

D

Dab (n): *taolig (m)*.

A dab of butter: *eun tammig amann*.

To be a dab (hand) at something - at doing something: *beza eur mailh war eun dra bennag - beza desket braz war eun dra bennag*.

Dab (n): *ainez - ed (f) - lisenn - ed (f) - jelinenn - ed (f)*.

Dab (tv): To dab it on the thick: *en em bomponi beteg re*.

To dab one's nose with a handkerchief: *ober eur zeh d'ar fri gand eur mouchouer*.

To dab paint on a wall: *lakaad eur gwiskad liou war eur voger*.

Dabble (v i): *bourboulha`*.

Dad (n): *tad - ou (m)*.

Daffodil (n) (bot): *rozenn-gamm (f)*.

Daft (adj): To go daft over something - someone: *dond da veza sot gand eun dra bennag - unan bennag*.

She has gone completely daft: *kollet eo he/ spered / fenn ganti*.

Daffodil (n): *bokedou sant Josef*.

Dagger (n): *gogleze - eier (m) - goustilh - ou (m) - kontell laz (f)*.

Look daggers: *ober eul luhadenn walh*.

Dago (n): *briz - sod - imobil - ed (m)*.

Daily (adv): Daily task: *labour pemdezieg*.

Give us this day our daily bread: *roit deom hirio or bara pemdezieg*.

Daily-help (n): *devezour - ien (m) - devezourez - ed (f)*.

Dainty (adj): To be dainty: *beza figuz (war)*.

Dairy (n): *laezdi (m) - koavenerez - iou (m)*.

Dairy-man (n): *lêzour - lêzaer (m)*.

Daisy (n): As fresh as a daisy: *ken yah hag eun tach*.

Dale (n): *traonienn - ou (f) - stankenn - ou (f)*.

Dally (v i): *fentigella - farsellad*.

Dam (n): (lake) *fardell - ou (f) - chaoser (m)*.

Dam (n): That devil's dam: *ar hoz sorserez-se*.

The devil and his dam: *an diaoul hag ar seiz pehed marvel*.

Dam (tv): *chaoseria*.

Damage (n): *distruj - ou (m)*.

Damage (tv): To damage someone: *glac'hari unan bennag*.

Damask (n): *lien - damask - Treswiad - prunenn - damask*.

Dame (n): An old dame: *eur vaouez koz*.

Damn: Damn him: *kas anezañ da zutal*.

I don't give a damn: *ne ran ket foutre ker*.

You are a damn nuisance!: *pebez torr-reor oh!*

Damn (tv): *mallozi*.

I'll be damned!: *daonet e vo krohenn va ene!*

be damned to you!: *da zutal*.

Damn and blast!: *fidamdoue!*

Damn (a): She knows damn about it: *ne gomprenn seurt war ar gudenn.*

Damn it!: *n'euz ket gast evelti!*

Damned (a): It's damned hot: *tomm bero eo amañ.*

Damp (adj): *gleb.*

Damp (tv): *glebia.*

Damper (v):

Nothing ever dampers your spirits: *n' eus netra evid ho lakaad da goll kalon.*

Damsel (n): *dimezell- ed (f).*

Dance (n): *dañs - ou (m).*

Dance of death: *makabenn (f).*

To join the dance: *kemer perz en dansou.*

To lead someone a dance: *ober eur vuhez ifern da unan bennag - beza eur benijenn evid unan bennag.*

To dance with: *dañsal gand.*

To be fond of dancing: *beza sot gand an dañsou.*

To make someone dance to one's tune: *renta penn da unan bennag.*

My dancing days are over: *tremenet eo an heol e-biou d'ar prenest - eet eo an heol diwar an treujou.*

Saint Vitus dance: *an droug sant.*

There will be dancing: *dañsou a vo.*

Dandelion (n): *c'hwervison.*

Dandruff (n): *kohenn - ou - krestenenn - gorroenn - ou (f).*

Dane (n) (person): *dan - ed (m).*

Danger (n): To be in danger: *beza en argoll.*

We are in danger of being killed: *e riskl emao da veza lazet.*

Dangerous (a): Dangerous illness: *kleñved braz.*

Dangle (v i): *divilha.*

Danish (language): *daneg.*

Dank (adj): *gleb.*

Dapper (adj): *divorfil.*

To be dapper spick and span: *beza skizet.*

Darby (p r): Darby and Joan club: *klub ar re goz.*

Dare (v i): *kredi.*

I dare you: *paria - klaoustre.*

I dare say: *me a gav din.*

To dare: *Beza hardiz a-walh.*

Daring (adj): *her.*

Dark (adj): *teñval*

It is pitch dark: *du pod eo an noz - teñval sah eo an noz.*

The night was dark : *Teñval sah e oa an noz.*

Dark glasses: *lunedou heol.*

It's dark: *noz a zo anezi.*

He has dark hair: *bleo du a zo dezañ - Hennez a zo du e vleo.*

Dark thoughts: *menoziou du.*

The dark ages: *derou ar grennamzer.*

It gets dark early in winter: *buan e teu an noz er goañv.*

Dark room: *kambr du.*

Dark (n): In the dark: *en deñvalijenn.*

After dark: *e toullig an noz*

The dark of the moon: *al loar nevez.*

She is entirely in the dark: *Honnez a zo bet lezet er-mêz euz an afer.*
Keep it dark: *mirit an dra-ze dindan ho tog.*

Dark blue: *glaz mouk.*

Darkening: at the darkening: *e toullig an noz.*

Darkness (n): under cover of darkness: *e toullig an noz.*

The prince of darkness: *mestr an deñvalijenn.*

Darling (n) (pet): *bugelig ar vamm - leue.*

A mother's darling: *leue ar vamm.*

Darling (dearest): my darling: *va dousig koant - va muia karet.*

Dart (tv): To dart a glance: *t eurel eur zell.*

To dart away: *ober gaol (pop) - mond-kuit evel eun tenn.*

Dash (n): *hale-grap.*

Make a dash: *kemer al lañs.*

To make a dash for : *Ober gaol war-zu.*

He made a dash for the open door : *Gaol a reas beteg an nor zigor.*

Dash (tv): I 've got to dash: *ret eo din mond-kuit.*

To dash into the sea: *en em deurel er mor.*

They dashed off in a hurry: *buan o-deus sachet o skasou ganto.*

To dash off: *mond-kuit evel eur barr-avel.*

Dask (tv): To be dasked by someone: *kaoud eur yenn gand unan bennag.*

Dastard (n): *digalon - digadarn - dismeg (m).*

Data (n): *lakadenn - ou (f).*

Dataller (n): *devezour - ien (m).*

Date (n): What's the date today?: *peseurt dervez emaom hirio?*

you are quite out of date: *er hiz koz emao.*

This story is out of date: *ar gredenn-ze a zo koz.*

Bring me up to date: *ro eun tamm sklerijenn din.*

Date (tv): *deizia - deiziata.*

Date back: *rakdezia.*

It doesn't date back to yesterday: *ne oa ket deh an deiz.*

Their style has dated: *blaz ar hoz a zo gand o feson.*

You know that attorney I've dating? : *anavezoud a rit an alvokad-se am-boea kejet gantañ?*

Date-palm (n): *palmezenn (f).*

Daub (tv): *indui.*

Daub (n): *bastrouilladur - iou (m).*

Daughter (n): *merh - ed (f).*

Daughter in law (n): *merh - ed kaer (f).*

Daunt (tv): *digalonekaad.*

Dauntless (adj): *kaloneg meurbed.*

Davenport (n): *taol - iou lizeri (f.)*

Davy farming (n): *ti-lêz (m).*

Dawdle (v i): *straiñ - lugudi - c'hwilostad.*

Dawdler (n): *straner - ien (m) - luguder - ien (m).*

Dawn (n):

The dawn of truth: The beginning of a truth: *ar penn-gwirionez.*

From dawn to four in the afternoon: *euz goulou deiz beteg peder eur diouz an abardaez.*

Dawn (tv): Day is dawning - It 's getting daylight: *goullaoui a ra an deiz.*

The truth was dawning upon her: *tamm ha tamm e teue ar sklerijenn dezi.*

The dawn of the new times: *skleurenn an amzeriou nevez*.

Daze (n): To be in daze: *beza sebezet*.

Dazzle (tv): *penndalla*.

To dazzle people with words: *ober eur prezeg aotrou d'an dud*.

Day (n): *deiz - iou (m)*.

Weedind day: *deiz eured*.

All the day: *tro' pad an deiz*

All day long: *e-doug an deiz*.

Ah, those were days: *kerse am-eus d'an amzer goz*.

His fame increased from day to day: *e vrud a 'z ae war gresk a zeiz da zeiz*.

It's a fine day: *brao eo an amzer hirio*.

Everything has its day: *pep tra en e blas hag en e boent - pep tra e-neus e goulz*

It's getting worse day by day: *fallaad a ra euz eun devez d'eun all*.

A torrential day: *eun deiz dour*.

Eight days ago yesterday: *eiz teiz tremenet abaoe deh*.

My dying day: *deiz va maro*.

The days of our fathers: *amzer on tadou*.

I have had my days: *tremenet eo an heol e-biou d'ar prenest - eet an heol diwar an treujou*.

Her days are numbered: *erru eo pell ganti*.

Another day: *eun deiz all*.

These days people are very half - hearted about their work: *en deiz a hirio, an dud a zo digalon kaer e-keñver al labour*.

What a beautiful day!: *na kaera devez' zo hirio!*

On the appointed day: *d'an deiz merket*.

The whole blessed day: *e-pad Doué an deiz*.

The days are drawing in: *berraad a ra an deziou*.

The day of abstinence: *devez ar boued treud*.

The old story has had its day: *echu eo gand ar goñchenn goz*.

The day before: *an derhent*.

The day after tomorrow: *an deiz goude warc'h'hoaz*.

Within eight days: *a-benn eizteiz - a-barz eizteiz*.

Carry the day (milt): *gounid an treh*.

To work by the day: *labourad diouz an deiz - Mond da zevezia*.

On the following day: *D'an deiz war-lerh*.

In this day and age: *en amzer a-vremañ*.

Daybreak (n): The weather is cold at daybreak: *war-dro goulou deiz e fresk an amzer*.

Day-labourer (n): *devezour (m) - ien - devezourez (f) - ed*.

Daylight (n): As clear as daylight: *ken sklaer ha lagad eur pesk - eun naer*.

Daily: Daily work: *al labour pemdezieg*.

Daze (n): *sebezi*.

To be in daze: *beza sebezet*

Dazzle (v):

The most dazzling event of her life: *an darvoud souezusa euz he buhez*.

Dead (adj): To drop dead: *beza skoet gand eun taol kalon*.

My mother's father is dead: *va mamm a zo maro he zad*.

The dead leaves: *an deliou seh*.

He is dead: *maro eo*.

The dead man: *an hini maro*.

The dead woman: *an hini varo*.
 A dead branch: *eur skourr seh*.
 Dead as door-nail: *maro mik*.
 Dead from the neck up: *poud ken ez eo*.
 The dead sea: *ar mor maro*.
 He looks dead-beat: *skuiz divi e seblant beza*.
 She was dead drunk last night: *mezo e oa deh da noz*.
 Don't wake her, she's dead to the world: *arabad dihuni anezi, ema o kousked evel eur broh*.
 How long have your mother been dead?: *abaoe peur eo maro ho mamm?*
 To be dead drunk: *beza kraz*.
 You are dead right: *ar gwir a zo ganeoh evid doare*.
 To be dead broke: *beza hep eur gwenneg toull - nompaz kaoud eur gwenneg toull war an ano*.
Dead (n): The office of the dead: *oferenn evid an anaon*.
 Dead beat: *skuiz maro - skuiz divi*.
 Dead drunk: *mezo dall*.
 Dead tired: *skuiz maro*.
 The dead of night: *kreiz an noz*.
 She was dead right: *ar wirionez rik a oa ganti*.
Dead calm (n): *kalm gwenn (m)*.
Deadlock (n): *hent - ou dall (m)*.
 To come to a deadlock: *chom etre kebr ha toenn*.
Deadly: The seven deadly sins: *ar seiz pehed kapital - marvel*.
 Deadly bore: *torr-penn*.
 She was deadly pale: *Liou ar maro a oa war he dremm*.
Deadman (n): Deadman'bay: *lennvor an anaon*.
Deadpan: *dihaoz*.
Deaf (adj): *bouzar*.
 To turn a deaf ear to someone's excuses: *ober skouarn vouzar ouz digareziou unan bennag*.
 This old man is stone-deaf: *ponnergleo eo an hini koz*.
 he has become totally deaf: *pounnergleo e oa deuet da veza*.
 As deaf as a pot: *bouzar evel eun tamm koad - eur hleuz - eur penton - eul lech*.
Deaf (tv): They are deafening her: *o terri he fenn emaint*.
Deafen (a): *bouzaruz*.
Deal (n): A great deal: *eur bern traou - traou e-leiz*.
 It had showed a great deal during the night: *erh druz a zo kouezet e-kerz an noz*.
 A great deal of hard reading: *eul lennadenn hir ha diêz*.
 He gets about a good deal: *beaji kalz a ra*.
 I suffered a great deal: *nag a boan am-eus bet*.
 To pass the deal: *lezel an dorn (da unan bennag)*.
 There was not a great deal of strength in Mary: *Mari ne oa ket kalz a nerz enni*.
 I am learning a great deal: *kalz traou a zeskan*.
Deal (v i): man easy to deal with: *den êz ober gantañ*.
 You know how to deal with her: *anavezoud a reom he doare*.
 To deal with a subject: *ober war-dro eun afer*.
 Deal out the cards: *gra an dorn*.
 It's very difficult to deal with him: *diêz kenañ eo ober gantañ - eur c'hole - pichon eo hennez*.

Dealer (n): *komersant - ed (m)*.

Dealing: To have dealings with: *beza en darempred gand*.

Debater (n): To be a good debater: *beza distagellet mat an teod*.

Deambulation (n): *pourmenadenn - ou (f)*.

Dear (adj): They cost me dear: *ker int koustet din*.

Oh dear!: *o! va Doué*.

To get dearer: *priziou o vond war gresk - lakaad kernez war an traou*.

To get dearer: *lavaroud kaerroh*.

Dear (tv): Pack up your traps and dear out: *dastumit ho skasou ganeoh ha skampit alese*.

Dearly (adv): Dearly beloved brethren: *va breudeur gristen*.

I 'll make him pay dearly for it: *keuz en devo ganin evid doare*.

Dearth (n): *keregez (f)*.

Death (n): *maro (m)*.

Death bed: *varskaon*.

Death bell: *glas (m)*.

Death blow: *taol ar maro*.

Death from natural cause: *marvet euz ar maro brao er gwele*.

To be at the point of death: *beza e par ar maro* - My son is at the point of death: *va mab a zo war e dremenvar*.

To be bored to death: *beza inouet maro*.

To do to death: *lakaad da vervel*.

To be in - at the death: *lakaad eul loen en e zah diwezañ*.

To catch one's death: *paka taol ar maro*.

To work oneself to death over something: *labourad a-laz korv*.

Announcement of death: *mortuaj (m)*.

You 'll catch your death of cold: *peadra a vo deoh tapoud kleñved diwar ar riou*

At death's door: *war an talarou diwezañ - ar fiñvezioù diwezañ*.

With death threats - on pain of death: *war gourdrouz a varo*.

She is not at death's door: *n'ema ket o tresa he zalar diwezañ - o renta he butugenn - n'eo ket dizhouarnet c'hoaz evid doare*.

I am tired to death of Europe: *me a zo eet skuiz gand an Europ*.

The pangs of death: *an enkou*.

He looks like death warmed up : *Seblant eun ankou krignet a zo warnañ*.

They bore me to death: *me a zo inouet maro ganto*

Death trap (n): *eur paotr a foeltr forz*.

Deathless (adj): *divarvel*.

Debar (tv): *lakaad er -mêz - difenn (ouz)*.

Debase (tv): *izelaad - dibrizia*.

Debatable (adj): *breutauz - daeluz - breutauz*.

Debat (n): *breutaenn (f)*.

Debate (tv): To debate with oneself: *goulenn ouzor an-unan*.

Debater (n): To be a good debater: *beza distagellet mat an teod*.

Debauch (tv): *lorba (eur vaouez)*.

Debilitate (tv): *izilaad - blinaad*.

He had become debilitated: *kouezet e oa semplig*.

Debris (n): *atredou (pl)*.

Debt (n): *dle- ou (m)*.

To run into debt: *en em vounta dindan dle - en em lakaad dindan veh*.

To be in debts - To be head over ears in debt: *beza dalhet partout*.

He had piled up debts amounting to 1.500 francs: *Sammet e-noa war e gein pemzeg kant lur dle.*

Decade (n): *dég-vloaziad (m).*

Decadence (n): *diskar (m).*

Decadent (adj): *war an diskar*

Decamp (tv): *skarza (kuit)*

Decant (tv): *dilava.*

Decanter (n): *karafenn - ou (f).*

Decapitate (tv): *dibenna.*

Decay (n): *breina.*

To be in senile decay: *beza arru amparfall- ampifur - ampufur.*

Decay (n): *breinadurez (m) - (tooth): brein - krign.*

Decease (v i): *mervel.*

Decease (n): *maro - iou (m) - (adj) eet da anaon.*

Deceit (n): *touellerez - tromblezon - tromplerez.*

Deceive (tv): *touella - trompla.*

December (n): *miz kerzu.*

Decency (n): *dereadegez (f).*

Decent (adj): She is a decent girl: *eur plah a-zoare eo.*

To do a decent job: *labourad madig a-walh.*

It's about time we found something decent: *poent braz eo deom kavoud eun dra bennag a-zoare.*

Decentralize (tv): *digreizdenni*

Deception (n): *touellerez (m) - tro-bleg (f).*

Such deception: *Pebez dizouezadenn.*

Deceptive (adj): *touelluz.*

Decide (tv): *divizoud - ober ar menoz - ober ar soñj.*

Decide between: *digempoueza.*

Decided (adj): (person) *dichipot.*

Decimal (dre): *dre zegou.*

Decimate (tv): *dekvdla - peurflastra.*

Decipher (tv): *digeja.*

Decision (n): To take a decision: *ober ar soñj.*

Have you come to a decision?: *Greet eo ho soñj ganeoh?*

Decisive (adj): *diarvaruz - groñs.*

Deck (tv) (out): *ficha - klinka.*

Decked out: *er haerra.*

Deck (n): (naut) - *bourz - iou (m).*

Declaim (v i) (speech): *displega.*

Declamation (n): *displegadur - diskleriadur - iou (m).*

Declare (tv): Have anything to declare: *eun dra bennag oh-eus da ziskleria.*

To declare war: *digeri brezel.*

Decline (v i) (of health): *ober ruskenn fall - neuz fall.*

To be on the decline: *beza war an diskar oad.*

She was affected by decline: *Kleñved al langiz a oa ganti.*

Declivity (n): *dinaou - diribin (m).*

Decltuh (tv): *digrabanna.*

Decode (tv): *diskodi.*

Decompose (v i): *didouezia - digomposi.*

Decorate (tv): *dekora - klinka - ficha.*

Decoration (n): *kinklerez (m) - ficherez - (medal): lietenn.*

Decorous (adj): *prop.*

Decorum (n): *dereadegez (f).*

Decoy (n): *touelladur (m).*

Decoy (tv): *touella.*

Decrease (tv): *digreski - bihannaad.*

Decrease (n): *digresk - bihanadur - iou (m).*

Decree (n): *kemennadur - iou (m).*

Decree (tv): *kemenn.*

Decrepit (adj): *kabah - kripon.*

Decrepitude (n): *kabahed (f) - kripoponerez (m).*

Decry (tv): *diskenn unan bennag.*

Dedicate (tv): *dedia (da).*

Dedication (n): To write a dedication: *skriva eun dedi.*

Deduce (tv): *diskonta - dezastum.*

Deduct (tv): *diskonta - dezastum.*

Deduction (n): *diskont - dezastum (m).*

Deed (n): Deeds not words: *gwell eo eun oberer eged kant lavarar.*
Valiant deeds: *taoliou kaer - kuriou kaer.*

Deem (tv): *priza.*

Deep (adj): She is in it pretty deep: *sanket don ema he fri en afer.*
When she heard that she went off the deep end: *pa glevas an dra-ze e kollas he fenn*

Deep freezer (n): *skornidigezer.*

In the deep of winter: *e-kreiz ar goañv.*

To discover someone deepest thoughts: *dizoloi unan bennag beteg an neudenn sonna.*

Deer (n): *karo- (p l) kirvi.*

Deface (tv): *dizremma - disliberi*

Defalcation (n): *skraperez (m).*

Defect (n): *labour greet fall.*

Default (n): *namm - tech - ou (m).*

Defeat (n): *faezidigez - iou (f).*

To meet with a defeat: *kaoud yod - heiz - ober kazeg.*

Defeat (tv): *trec'hi- faeza.*

Defence (n): *difenn (m) - ou.*

Defend (tv): *difenn - diwall - gwarezi (diouz).*

Defer (tv): *rei (da).*

Deference (n): *azaouez.*

Deferential (adj): *azaouezuz.*

Defiance (n): *dae - ou (m).*

To set at defiance: *daea.*

Deficiency (n): *prinder - iou (m).*

Deficient (adj): *prim.*

Deficit (n): *kollvez - iou m) - koll (m).*

Defile (n): *hent -kev (m).*

Defile (v i) (troops): *dibuna.*

Defile (tv): *saotra- kalhaira.*

Defilement (n): *saotradur- iou (m).*

Define (tv): *spisaad.*

Definition (n): *termenadur iou (m)*.
Definitive (adj): *da-viken*.
Deflate (tv): *dihweza*.
Deflation (n): *dihwezerez (m)*.
Deflect (tv): *distrei - trei*.
Deflower (tv): *difloura*.
Deform (tv): *distumma - difesonna - divalava*.
Defraud (tv): Don't defraud: *ne ri gaou ouz den*.
 To defraud someone: *planta yennou en unan bennag*.
Defrost (tv): *direvi*.
Deft (adj): *ampart*.
Defunct (adj): *maro*.
Defuse (tv): *disamorsi* (a bomb).
Degree (n): by degrees: *a-dost da dost*.
 With some degree of amazement: *Gand un tamm mad a zouez*.
 Of high degree: *A lignez uhel*.
Dehydrate (tv): *dizoura*.
De - icer (n): *direverez (f)*.
Deign (tv): *Teurvezoud*.
Deity (n): *doueelez (f)*.
Dejected (adj): *digalonekaet*.
Dejection (n: *digalonegez (f) - koll - kalon (m)*.
Delay (n): *dale (m)* - Without delay: *bremazon Doué*.
 The situation allows no delay: *Ema ar moh war ar gwiniz du*.
Delectable (adj): *hoaluz*.
Delegate (tv): *dileuria*.
Delegate (n): *dileuriad (m) - dileuridi (pl)*.
Delete (tv): *diverka*.
Deletion (n): *diverkadur (m)*.
Deliberate (v i): *kuzulia*.
Deliberation (n): *kuzuliadenn - ou (f)*.
Delicacy (n): *milzinded - ou (f)*.
Delicate (adj): *milzin - delikad*.
 In a delicate condition: *dougerez*.
Delicious (adj): *c'hwek*.
Delight (tv): To delight in something: *pega ouz ar genou*.
 To be highly delighted: *beza er jeu*.
Delight (n): *dudi (m)*.
 Wild with delight: *sot gand al levenez*.
 With great delight he rediscovered his native land: *gand eur blijadur dreist eh adkavas e vro henidig*.
 You take delight in vexing me: *eun dudi eo evidoh feuka ahanon*.
 I shall be delighted: *Plijet braz e vin*.
 They were more than delighted: *Ar roue ne oa ket keñderv dezo*.
Sensual delight: *orgediz (f)*.
Delightful (adv): *A delightful sigh: eun dudi a daol lagad*.
Delimitate (tv): *lakaad harz (da, war)*.
Delineate (tv): *damskeuddenni*.
Delinquency (n): *fellel (ano - verb)*.
(jur): drougober - ou - iou (m).

Delinquent (n): defallad - idi (m).
Delirious (adj): oh alteri.
Delirium (n): alter (m) - alfo (m).
Deliver (tv): ingala - lodennna.
(med): lakaad eur bugel er bed.
To deliver a speech: ober eur brezegenn - planta yennou - yenna.
Deliver us from the devil: on diwall diouz an droug.
To deliver someone to the jailers: lakaad unan bennag etre daouarn ar vourevien.
Deliverance (n): dieubidigez (f) - dishualerez (m) - digasbestrezez (m)
(med): gwilioud (m).
Dell (n): kanienn - ou (f) - kampoulenn - ou (f).
Delouse (tv): dilaoua - dilaoui.
Delta (n): delta - ou (m).
Delude (tv): touella.
Deluge (n): linvadenn - ou (f) (th) - linvadenn-veur.
Delusion (n): faltazi- ou (f) - fazi - ou (m).
Delve (tv): furchal - lakaad don ar fri (e).
Demagnetize (tv): divagnetiza.
Demagogue (n): loaver - livrastred (m).
Demand (tv): goulenn start (ouz).
Demand (n): goulenn - ou start (m).
Demanding (adj): youleg.
Demarcate (tv): bevenna.
Demarcation (n): bevennadur - iou (m).
Demean (v i): Demean oneself: villaad.
Demented (adj): diskiant - foll.
Demerara (n): kastounadez - ou (f)
Demerit (n): diverit - ou (m).
Demesne (n): domani - ou (m).
(Fig): tachenn - ou (f).
Demijohn (n): bigalenn - ou - touk - ou (m).
Demilitarize (tv): dizoudarda.
Demineralize (tv):tenna maen (euz).
Demise (n): maro - iou (m).
Demist (tv): dic'hwilizaoui.
Demister (n): dic'hwilizaouer - ou (m).
Demobilization (n): dizoudarderez (m).
Demobilize (tv): dizoudarda.
Democracy (n): demokrasi - ou (f): demokratelez - iou (f).
Democrat (n): demokrad - ed (m).
Democratic (adj): demokratel.
Demography (n): poblasouriez (f) - demografi (f).
Demolish (tv): diskar - distruja.
Demolition (n): freuzerez (m).
Demon (n): he had a demon: e dalh an droug spered ema.
Old nick: ar paotr koz - Paolig hag e forh.
A demon for work: eur hi - marh-labour.
Demoniac (adj): A blind and dumb demoniac was brought to him:eun den dalhet gand an droug spered, dall ha mud, a voe digaset dezañ.
Demonstrate (tv): anataad - lakaad anad.

Demonstration (n): anatadur - ion (m) - diskouezadur - iou (m).
Demoralization (n): digalonekaad (ano-verb).
Demote (tv): kila - argila.
Demur (v i): enebi - eneblavaroud.
Demure (adj): santez kollo.
Den (n): faou (m).
Denationalize (tv): divroada.
Denatured (adj): dinaturet.
Deniable (adj): nahuz.
Denial (n): dinahadur (m).
Denicotinize (tv): divutuni
Denigrate (tv): drougprezeg (war).
Denim (n): kouetis.
Denizen (n): ostiz - ostizad - digemeriad (m).
Denmark (n): Danmark (f).
Denomination (n): anvadur - iou (m) - anvidigez - iou (f)
Denominational-school: skol libr (f).
Denominator (n): anver - iou (m).
Denote (tv): diskouez - merka.
Denounce (tv): flatra.
Denouncer (n): flatoul (m) - flater- ien (m).
Dense (adj): fetiz - teo - tuzum.
(Fig): lent a spered.
Density (n): fetizter - iou (m).
Dent (tv): koaga.
Dentifrice (n): toaz-dent (m).
Dentist (n): tenner - ien dent (m) - tenerez - ed dent (f).
Denture (n: rezad dent.
Denude (tv): noaza - noazaad.
Denunciation (n): flaterez (m) - flatradenn - ou (f).
Deny (tv): dinah (ouz).
There is no denying: ne heller ket lavaroud ar hontroll.
Deny oneself something: ober deor diouer da eun dra bennag.
Deodorant (n): traou tenna c'hwez.
Depart (vi): mond-kuit.
The departed: ar re varo.
They departed to their own country by another way: mond a rejont kuit euz o bro dre eun hent all.
To deny one's ancestors: trei kein ouz an hentadou.
Depart: He departed for the next word: Setu-eñ kuit d'ar bed all.
Departure (n): disparti (m).
Dependent: To be dependent on others: Beza dindan galloud ar re all.
Depict (tv): taolenna - liva.
Depilate (tv): divleva.
Depilation (n): divleva (ano-verb).
Depimate (tv): divlevi.
Deplete (tv): diviga - fatiga- skuiza (exhaust) - goullonderi (empty).
Depletion (n): divigas
Deporable (adj): truezuz.
Deplore (v i): en em jaokad.

Depopulate (vi-t): dibobla - diduda.
 Deport (tv): deporti - forbanî - harlua.
 Deportation (n): deportasion - ou (f) - forbannerez.
 Deportment (n): doare (m).
 Depose (tv): didrona (king) - (Jur): testeni.
 Deposit (n): (jur) arhant-kred.
 Deposition (n): diskargadur (King) - (jur): testeni - ou (m).
 Depot (n) (milit): kazarn - iou (m).
 Deprave (tv): breina - dirolla.
 Depraved (adj): direizet - breinet - dirollet.
 Depravity (n): direizamant - ou (m).
 Deprecate (tv): diaotri- diveuli.
 Deprecation (n): diveuleudi - ou (f) - diaotren.
 Depression (n): diwaskadenn - ou (f) (weather).
 Deprive (tv): diberc'henna - lemel (digand).
 Depth (n): donder - iou (m).
 Be out of one 's depth: nompaz beza er bleud.
 He inclined to be out of his depth: Kavoud a ra dezañ ne oa ket barreg a-walh.
 Deputation (n): kannaderez - iou (m).
 Derange (tv): direnka - diaeza.
 Mentally deranged: klañv a spered.
 Deratization (n): dihouenna razed.
 Deride (tv): ober al lu gand.
 Derision (n): godiserez - dejanerez.
 There was a hint of derision in her voice: eun tamm mad a hoaperez a oa en vouez.
 Descend (vi): diskenn.
 Descent (n): lignez- ou (f) (Lineage).
 Of English descent: a orin saoz.
 Describe (tv): displega - taolenna.
 Description (n): taolennadur - iou (m).
 Descry (tv): merzoud.
 Desecrate (tv): dizakra - douarela.
 Desert (n): goueleh - iou - dezerz -iou (m)
 Desert (tv): dilezel - tehoud.
 Desertion (n): dizerterez - teherez (m).
 Deserve (tv): He deserves death: meritoud a ra ar maro.
 Today you are getting what you deserve: klasket oh-eus ar pez a hoarvez ganeoh hirio.
 The mayor of our parish truly deserved being so-named: Mêr or heriadenn a hounez mad e ano.
 Design (tv): This story was not designed for children: an istor-mañ ne oa ket savet evid ar vugale.
 Designade (tv): merka - envel.
 Designadion (n): merk - ou (m) - anvidigez - iou (f).
 Designedly (adv): a-ratoz.
 Designer (n): oberour - ien (m).
 Desirable (adj): c'hoantuz.
 Desire (n): c'hoant - ou (m) - c'hoantegez - iou (f).
 she seized with a desire to go away: c'hoant mond-kuit a zo savet ganti.
 Desirous (adj): c'hoanteg.

Desist (v i): dizerc'hel (diouz).
 Desk (n): marh-leor (m).
 Desolate (adj): freuzet - dispennet - distrujet - dismantret.
 Desolation (n): freuz - reuz - dismantr - dispenn (m).
 Despair (n): dizisper (m).
 Desperado (n): paotr a foeltr forz - foeltr e reor.
 Desperate (adj): dihoanag - dispi - dizesper (m).
 I was desperately depressed: Trefuet braz e oan.
 Desperation (n): John drove his mother to desperation: Yann a ranne kalon e vamm.
 Despicable (adj): dismegañsuz - disprizuz - dismeguz.
 Despise (tv): ober fae war.
 There are men who despise women: paotred' zo hag a ra fae war ar merhed.
 Despite:
 Despite the wind and the rain: en desped d'an avel ha d'ar glao.
 Despond (vi): koll kalon.
 Desponent (adj): digalonekeet.
 Despondancy (n): digalon.
 Despot (n): maher (m) - naskour - ien (m).
 Despotic (adj): mahuz.
 Despotism (n): maherez.
 Dessert (n): dibenn-pred (m).
 Destination (n): termen (m).
 Destined: To be destined for something: beza tonket da.
 Destiny: He could see his whole destiny out there before him: E blanedenn a oa dileget oll dirag e zaoulagad.
 Destitute (adj): To be destitute: beza war ar radenn - beza erru war an noaz.
 beza hep boued na dillad.
 Destitution (n): digargerez (m).
 Destroy (tv): distruja.
 Destruction (n): distruj (n).
 Desultory (adj): a-dreuz hag a-hed - a-greiz pep greiz.
 Detach (tv): distaga - ranna - stolla.
 Detachable (adj): distrolluz - distrolladuz.
 Detail (n): munud (m).
 Go into details: dre ar munud.
 Detailed: To give a detailed account: displega an traou en o hed.
 Detain (tv): miroud - derhel er vah (jail).
 Detect (tv): detekti.
 Detention (n): miridigez (f) - dalhidigez (f) - (Jail): balhadur.
 Deter (tv): dibennadi.
 Detergent (n) - adj): (traou) - skuriad - skurier (m).
 Determine (tv): spisaad - ober ar zoñj.
 Deteriorate (tv): gwasta - distresa.
 Deterioration (n): gwasterez - distrezerz (m).
 Deterrent (adj): diavañs.
 Detest (tv): argarzi.
 Detestable (adj): argaruz.
 Dethrone (tv): didrona.
 Detonation (n): pluenn (gun) (f).
 Detour (n): kammdro - iou (f).

Detoxicate (tv): dizampoezoni - dizona - gwalhi ar varikenn (pop).
Detoxication (tv): dizampoezoni (ano - verb).
Detract (tv): drougprezeg (war) (from somebody 's merit).
Detraction (n): drougprezegerezh (m).
Detractor (n): drougprezeger - ien (m.)
Detriment (n): gwall (m).
To the detriment of: diwar -goust unan bennag.
Detrimental (adj): noazuz.
Deuce (int): diam! petra ar foeltr!
Devaluation (n): didalvoudekaad (ano-verb).
Devalue (tv): didalvoudekaad
Devastate (tv): gwasta.
Devastation (n): gwastadur - iou (m)
Develop (tv): diorren - kreñvaad.
Deviate (tv): diroudenna.
Deviation (n): distroenn - ou (f).
Devil (n): diaoul (m) - ed
The devil is due: pep hini e gont.
The devil to pay: ker e kousto d'al ler.
The devil take you: kerz da stoupa.
The Devil's skol: Skol an Diaoul.
The poor devil: Ar paour kêz diaoul.
The horned devils: An diaouled korneg.
Devil of a din: eun trouz a vil diaoul.
Devil take the hindmost: pep manah evid e zah.
Little devil: Little wretch: krazig - ritig.
Old nick: Paol Gorneg - Paolig hag e forh - Paolig.
Poor devils: Paour kaez treued.
A tall devil of a man: Eur pikol felpenn lakepod.
Go to the devil: kerz gand an diaoul: mond da bitichera gand an diaoul.
A trick played by the devil: eun dro gamm c'hoariet gand an diaoul.
To be victim of the devil: bazata an diaoul.
This girl is a little devil: eun diaoulez eo ar plahig-mañ.
A she devil: eun diaoulez achu.
Talk of the devil and he is sure to appear: pa vez komzet euz ar bleiz e vez gwelet e lost euz a-dost.
Who the devil gave you this idea?: piou an diaoul e-neus plantet ar vojenn-se warnoc'h?
What the devil 's wrong with you?: petra ar foeltr a hoarvez ganeoh?
To be oppressed by the devil: beza gwasket gand an droug spered.
cunning devil!: sapre lapin!
Dare devil: foeltr e reor
She's as proud as the devil: Hennez a zo ken lorhuz ha kaoh en eur baner:
Some devil would lure me to out in search of adventure: Eur spered droug a lak ahanon da redeg ar hwitell
Between the devil and the deep blue sea: neui pe veuzi.
Devilish (adj): diaouleg.
Devious (adj): kammigelluz.
Devise (v t): ljina - Kombina.
Devitalize (tv): divoueda.

Devoid (adj): dibourvez.

Devolve (tv): kas.

Devote (tv): To be devoted to music: beza sot gand ar sonerez.

To be devoted to money: beza sot gand an arhant.

His poetry is devoted to nature: evarzoniez a sell dreist - oll ouz an natur.

Every minute of the day was devoted to the school : an oll vareou a veze gouestlet d'ar skol.

Devotion (n): douëusted (f) - devosion (f).

Devour (tv): plaouia.

Devout (adj): douëus - devot.

a devout catholic: eur hatolik mad.

Dew (n): glizenn (f).

The night-dew: Ar gliz-noz.

Dexterity (n): ampartiz (f).

Diabetes (n) (med): kleñved ar sukr.

Diabetic (adj): beza gand kleñved ar sukr.

Diabolic (adj): diaouleg.

Diabolical (adj):

Diabolical laugh: eur c'hoar zadenn diaouleg.

Diadem (n): taledenn (f)

Diagnosis (n): diouganadenn (f).

Diagonaly (adv): a-skiz.

Diagram (n): bastress - ou (m) - taolenn - ou - jedi (f).

Dialect (n): rannyez - ou (f).

Dialectal (adj): rannyezel.

Dialogue (n): diviz - ou (m).

Diametre (n): reuz eur helh (m).

Diamond (n): diamant - ou (m).

Diamond merchant: diamanter - ion (m).

Diaper (n): trez - ou (m) (baby).

Diaphragm (n): lien - kig (coll).

Diarrhea: foerell (m).

Diarrhea: To get diarrhea: Paka an dipadapa.

Diary (n): deiziater (m)

Diattonic (adj): dre don.

Diatrobe: A historic diatrobe: Eur grozadenn istorel.

Dichotomy: The traditional dichotomy between Poors and riches had lost its meaning: an diourannez hengounel etre ar re baour hag ar re binvidig ne dalvez ket mui.

Dicker (v i): marhata.

Dictate (tv): dikta - distilh da skriva - gourhemdenni (urziou).

Dictation (n): skrivadenn - ou (f).

Dictator (n): diktatour (m) - naskour (m).

Dictatorial: To be dictatorial: komz her.

Dictatorship (n): diktatouraj - ou (m).

Diction (n): distagadur - distilh (m).

Dictionary (n): geriadur - iou (m) - diksionar - iou (m).

diddle (tv): tessi - bernia - lakaad bern war vern.

Die (v i): mervel.

To die of old age: mervel gand ar gozni.

To die of overwork: mervel war ar stern.
 To die unmourned: kaoud eun intaramant seh.
 To die by one's own hand: en em zistruja.
 To die with one's boots on: Mervel ouz ar stern.
 To die in child birth: mervel diwar / eur bugel - wilioud
 To be dying: beza war an tremenvan.
 To be dying to: nompaz galloud padoud gand.
 He died peacefully in his bed: Mervel a reas euz ar maro brao en e wele.
 Even the horses died of cold: ar hezeg end-eeun a varve gand ar riou.
 Mother died suddenly: marvet eo mamm war an taol - mamm a voe sammet gand ar maro soubit.
 She is dying away: echu eo gant.
 Day is dying: war an echu - an diskar - emañ an deiz.
 She died in child-birth: diwar willoud eo marvet.
 The fire is dying down: o vervel ema an tan.
 It's four years since he died: marvet eo pevar bloaz ' zo.
 We were dying of thirst: o vervel gand ar sehed edom.
 Never say die: nompaz teurel an trebez war-lerh ar billig.
 Diet (n): I am on diet: emveva a ran dre feur.
 You are getting fat, you should go on diet soon: ema ar hig o hounid warnout, poent e vefe dit ober bouzelenn voan.
 Difamation (n): divruderez.
 Difamatory (adj): divruduz.
 Difame (tv): divruda.
 Difference (n): That doesn't make scrape of difference: se ne gemm ket ar gudenn an disterra.
 Different (adj): The two men were very different from one other: disheñvel an daou zen an eil diouz egile.
 Difficult (adj): a difficult fellow: eur paotr diêz ober gantaññ.
 The most difficult person to please: an den diesañ da ober gantañ.
 It's a too difficult a work for me: eul labour re ziez eo evidon-me
 The study of Breton is difficult at the beginning: N'eo ket êz staga gand ar brezoneg.
 It was all very difficult: na pegen diêz an traou-ze.
 Difficulty (n): Searching for needless difficulties: spaza laou - klask pemp troad d'ar maout - lakaad ar bouh war an ti.
 Splitting hair: Why look for difficulties problems still?: perag mond atao klask da spaza laou?
 To manage with great difficulty: en em ziluzia fallig a-walh.
 To look for difficulties where there are none: klask pemp troad d'ar maout. - lakaad ar bouh war an ti.
 Difficulties - ambushes delayed us: skoilhou a oa o talia ahanom.
 To find difficulties in expressing oneself: kaoud beh da zisplega ar gaoz.
 To have difficulty in doing something: kaoud - beh - penijenn - da ober eun dra bennag.
 To be in difficulties: beza nahet evel - an diaoul - sant Per - gand e behed.
 To help someone out of difficulty: rikouri unan bennag.
 Differ (vi): difera.
 Difference (n): disheñvelder - kemm - ou (m) - diferañs.
 Different (adj): disheñvel.
 Difficult (adj): diêz.

Difficulty (n):

To manage with great difficulty: en em ziluzia fallig a-walh.

Diffident (adj): diasur.

Diffuse (tv): skigna - skignad - strevi.

Dig (tv): kleuzia (Hole).

Dig up: diwrizienna (roots).

That was a dig at him: eur men chetet dezañe oa.

Have a dig at something: ober eun taol esae.

Digest (tv): dijeri - esmori.

Digest (summ up): lakaad e berr.

Digestible (adj): a haller esmori.

Digger (n): a gold digger: eur hlasker aour.

Digs (n): ranndi - ou (m).

Dike (n): dig - ou (m) - chaoser - iou.

Dilapidated (adj): dirapar.

Dilatation (n): frankadur - iou (m).

Dilate (vi - vt): frankaad.

Dilatory (adj): daleüs.

Dilemma (n): kudenn - ou (f).

On the horns of a dilemma: beza etre daou.

Dill (n): fanouilh.

Dilly - dally (vi): sacha da yenna - chom da ludugi.

Dilute (tv): distrempa.

Diluvial (adj): linvadennel.

Dim (adj): teñval.

Dim (tv): teñvalaad.

Dim-witted: The dim-witted: Ar re verr a spered.

Dime (n): girls like her are a dime a dozen: plahed er-mod-se a vez kavet gand ar rastell.

Dimension (n): ment - ou (f).

Diminish (tv): digreski - bihanaad.

Diminution (n): digresg - bihanadur - iou (m).

Din (n): talabadao - To do something into someone's ears: terri penn unan bennag gand eun dra bennag.

To make a din: beza ar stewel gand

Din (tv): To din something into somebody's ear: terri penn unan bennag gand eun dra bennag.

Dine (vi): merenna - koania.

Dingy (n): youyou (m).

Dinner (n): dinner is served!: ouz taol!

Dinner jacket: smoking (m).

To treat oneself a good dinner: ober eur gofad - ober eur friko a-zoare.

Dint (n): By dint - by means (of): dre forz - a forz.

By dint of grinding: gand sternia aketuz d'al labour.

By dint of courage: dre nerz ar galon.

Diocese (n): eskopti (m).

Dip (tv): She is always dipping her hand into her pocket: ar foerell a vez bepred gand heh arhant.

The sun dipped below the sea: an heol a sankas er mor.

Diphtheria (n): differiez (f).

Diploma (n): diplom - ou (m).
 Diplomacy (n): kannadouriez (f).
 Diplomat (n): kannadour - ien (m).
 Diplomatic (adj): kannadourel.
 Dipper (n): big dipper: kastell karr kamm - karr Arzur.
 Dire (adj): dire poverty: an astu.
 Direct (adj): eeun.
 The direct opposite of something: an tu a-eneb.
 They lived directly opposite the church: a-dal d'an iliz edont o chom.
 To be in direct poverty: beza du gand an astu.
 The priest came direct: ar beleg a zeuas diouztu.
 They will come direct they have finished: dond a rint kerkent ha ma vo echu ganto.
 Direction (n): You are going in the opposite direction: war an tu eneb emaoñ o vond
 Under the direction of: dindan renerez euz.
 In every direction: a-beb tu.
 In the opposite direction: war an tu-eneb - kontroll.
 Directly (adv): ouz eeun - war eeun.
 Director (n): Board of directors: kuzul ar renerien.
 Direpute (n): To come into direpute: teurel diskred (war).
 Dirge (n): kantik evid an anaon.
 Dirt (n): fankigell (f) - bouillhenn (f).
 She treats him like dirt: Hi a ra war e dro evel ma vefe eur hi gouez.
 What's the latest dirt on Yann?: peseurt gevier louz 'zo war deod an dud diwar-benn Yann?
 To throw dirt at someone: lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag.
 To talk dirt: kaozeal gros.
 Eat dirt: lonka siliou.
 Dirty (adj): A dirty trick: eur mestaol.
 Have you finished talking about these fees-rewards - dirt y-stories?: echu eo ganit konta burdou?
 Dirty dog: abostol - perseval.
 She gave him a dirty look: a-gorn e sellas outañ.
 That was a dirty trick you played on him: eun dro gamm louz hoh euz greet dezañ
 Dirty weather: amzer louz.
 Disability (n): dihouested (f) - divarregez (f).
 Disable (tv): mahagna - muturnia.
 Disadvantage (n): diemzao.
 Disadvantageous (adj): diemzao.
 Disagreeable (adj): dispilijuz - kasuz.
 Disagreement (n): dispiljadur - iou.
 Disallow (n): nah.
 Disappear (tv): The money has disappeared with the chief: eet an arhant gand al laer.
 Disappoint (tv): rei kerse (da).
 Disappointment (n): Keen disappointment: rann galon (f).
 Disapprobation (n): diaoetradur - iou (m).
 Disapproval (n): diaoetradur - iou (m).
 We show clearly our disapproval of his behaviour. Ni a ziskouez mad n'emaom ket a-du gand e zoareou.
 Disapproval (v i): kavoud abeg - kavoud fall.
 Disapproving (adj): diatroeüz.

Disarm (tv): dizarma.
 Disarmement (n): dizarmerez (m).
 Disarrange (tv): direnka.
 Disarray (n): reustl.
 Disarray (tv) (milit): rei lamm (da).
 Disaster (n): gwallreuz - iou (m).
 Disastrous (adj): gwallreuziuz.
 Disastrously: That adventure almost turned disastrously: an taol-ze a oa e riskl
 mond
 da fall.
 Almost to turn out disastrously: e-riskl mond da fall.
 Disavow (tv): dianzao.
 Disband (tv): stableza - strewi- skigna - fouilhoueza.
 Disbelief (n): diskred (m).
 Disbelieve (tv): nompaz kredi.
 Disburden (tv): diskarga - dizamma.
 Disburden one 's heart (to): dizamma ar galon.
 Disburse (tv): diyalha.
 Disbursement (n): mizou (p l).
 Discharge (tv): To discharge pus: teurel lin brein.
 Discharged: To be discharged (from): beza kuit (da).
 Disc (n): pladenn - ou (f) - disk - ou (m).
 Discard (tv): kas kuit.
 Discern (tv): merzoud- diforh.
 Discharge (tv): diskarga.
 Disciple (n): diskibl (m).
 Disciplinary (adj): kenurzieg.
 Discipline (n): kenurz (f) - kensentidigez (f) - urziadur - iou (m) sentidigez (f).
 Disclaim (tv): dilezel.
 Disclose (tv): diskulia.
 Discolour (tv): disliva.
 Discomfit (tv): abafi - divarha - mantra.
 Discomfort (n): diaezamant - ou (m) - diêzter.
 Discompose (tv): strafuilha - trefui- trubuilha - trelata.
 Discomposure (n): strafuilh - trefu - trubuilh - ou (m).
 Disconnect (tv): digrabanna - diskourra.
 To disconnect a telephone line: diskourra eul linenn delefon.
 To disconnect (To throw out of gear): digrabanna.
 Disconsolate (adj): digonfort - difrealzuz.
 Discontent (adj): drouklaouen (gand) - displijet (gand).
 Discontinuance (n): ehan - ou (m) - troh (m).
 Discontinue (tv): terri - ehana.
 Discontinuity (n): astalusted (f).
 Discontinuous (adj): trohet - astaluz.
 Discord (n): disranniez (f) - dizunvanded (f).
 Seed of discord: c'hwezerezh tan - an debr hag an dag.
 Discount (n): To give someone a discount: rei rabad da unan bennag.
 At a discount: diwar -goust.
 Discourage (tv): digalonekaad.
 They were utterly discouraged: digalonekaet a-grenn e oant.

That man discouraged ingratitude: An den-ze a dorre nerz d'an dihrad.
Discouragement (n): digalon.
Discourse (n): prezegenn - ou (f).
Discourse (iv): prezegdenni.
Discredit (n): To reflect discredit on: lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag.
Discredit (tv): diskenn unan bennag.
Discredy (tv): diskenn.
Discretion (n): You well use your own discretion: c'hwi a raio evel ma plijo deoh.
Discourt (adj): digourtes - dizeven.
Discourtesy (n): dizevended (f) - dizevenidigez (f).
Discover (tv): diskulia - ljina.
Discoverer (n): ijinour - ien (m).
Discovery (n): kavadenn - ou (f).
Discredit (n): diskred (m).
Discredit (tv): divruda.
Discreet (adj): evezieg - disked.
Discrepancy (n): diemgleo - iou (m) - digendon.
Discrete (adj): diforh (diouz).
Discretion (n): evezidigiez (f).
Discriminate (tv): dispartia.
Discrimination (n): disparti - gwall zisparti - ou (m).
Discursive (adj): digendalh - digenstag.
Discuss (tv): What were you discussing on the way?: diwar-benn petra e oa kaoz ganeoh a-hed an hent?
A book discussing the subject - the topic: eul leor studi war ar gudenn.
Disdain (n): fae - dispriz - dismegañs (f).
Disdainful (adj): faeüz - disprizuz.
Disease (n): kleñved - ou (m)
An unherited disease: eun droug famill - eur stiperez a ouenn .
An invisible disease: Eur hleñved kuz - Eur hleñved ne lavar ket e ano.
Intestinal diseases: an droug-bouzellou.
A lingering disease: eur hleñved a langiz.
She was healed of her disease: pareet e oa euz he hleñved.
The disease left him: kavoud a reas ar pare.
In the grip of disease: e dalh eur hleñved.
Disembark (tv): dilestra.
Disembody (tv): dienkorfa.
Disembroil (tv): diluzia.
Disenchant (v): diachanta - didouella.
Disenchantment (n): diachantadur - iou (m).
Disencumber (tv) diahubi.
Disengage (tv): diahubi - leuskel.
disentangle (tv): diluzia.
Disension (n): A disension arose between the soldiers: eun dizemgleo a zavas etre ar soudarded.
Disfavour (n): droukrañs (f) - drouklamm (m).
Disfigure (tv): dizremma - disliberi.
Disforest (n): digoada.
Disgorge (tv): diskarga - dislonka.
Disgrace (n): mez (f) - Utter disgrace: Ar vez ruz.

To bring disgrace on one's family: lakaad ar vez war ar familh.
 To be a disgrace to one's family: beza eur vez evid ar familh.
 She is a disgrace to the whole school: eun dizenor eo hi evid ar skol.
 Disgrace (tv): To disgrace: ober divalo da unan bennag.
 Disgraceful (adj): mezuz - eur zav kalon eo.
 Disgruntled (adj): nehet.
 Disguise (n): teuzwiskadur - iou (m).
 In disguise: treuzgwisket.
 To disguise one's feelings: kuzad ar santimant.
 Disgusting: It's disgusting!: eur sav kalon eo!
 Dish (n): The national dish: ar plad broadel.
 To wash up the dishes: skaota an traou.
 Butter dish: klozenn (f)
 It is a dish fit for a king: eun tamm boued din euz eur roue.
 Dishearted (adj): To become dishearted: beza gand beh war ar galon.
 Dishearten (tv): digalonekaad.
 Dished wheel: rod dihalet.
 Dishevelled (adj): fuilhet.
 Dishonest (adj): dizonest - dizeven.
 Dishonesty (n): dizonestiz (f).
 Dishonor (m): dizenor (m).
 To bring dishonor upon one's family: ober dismegañs d'ar familh.
 Disillusion (n): didouelladur - iou (m).
 Disillusion (tv): didouella.
 Disinfect (tv): digontamma.
 Disinfectant (n): digontamm - ou (m).
 Disinherit (tv): dishereza - dishera.
 Disintegrate (tv): diempredi.
 Disintegration (n): diempredi (ano verb).
 Disinterested (adj): distag (diouz).
 Disjoint (tv): diemptra - disklosa.
 Dislike (n): digengarentez (f).
 To take a dislike to someone: beza arru heug ouz unan bennag- kemer heug euz unan bennag.
 Dislocate (tv): diemptra - difloska.
 Dislodge (tv): diloja.
 Dismantle (tv): darfandaonia an traou.
 Dismast (tv): diwernia.
 Dismay (n): In a state of dismay: beza mantret.
 Dismember (tv): dispenn.
 Dismiss (tv): To summarily dismiss someone: kas unan bennag da hwitellad d'ar mouilhi.
 To dismiss someone: digouvia unan bennag.
 We must dismiss him: red eo deom digouvia anezañ.
 Let's dismiss the subject: troom diwar ar gaoz.
 Dismount (tv): To dismount from a horse: diskenn diwar kein eur marh.
 Disobedience (n): dizentidigez (f).
 Disobedient (adj): dizent.
 Disobey (tv): dizenti (ouz).
 Disoblige (tv): diheta.

Disorder (n): stlabez (m).
In disorder: a-bempou.
Everything in disorder: a-stablez ema an oll draou.
Disorganisation (n): dispennerez - direizerez (m).
Disorientate (tv): dihencha.
Disown (tv): dianza.
Disparage (tv): dikria.
Dispassionate (adj): plaen - plin.
Dispatch (tv): kas.
Dispel (tv): skigna - argas.
Dispensation (n): ingaladur - iou (m) - lodennnadur - iou (m) - (rel): diskard (f).
Dispense (tv): rei - diskarga.
Dispersal (n): skignerez - strewerez - stablezerez (m).
Disperse (tv): skabloueza.
Dispirit (tv): dinerza.
Dispirited (adj): dinerzet.
Displace (tv): dilehia.
Displacement (n): eillec'hiadur - iou (m) - (jur): digargerez (m).
Displeasure (n): displijadur.
Dispose (tv): To dispose of someone (to kill): ober e stal da unan bennag.
Dispossess (tv): diberhenna.
Disrepair (n): In state of disrepair: dirapar.
Disproof (n): diarennadur - iou (m).
Disprove (tv): diarenn.
Dispute (n): breutaenn - ou (f) - (jur): breud - breutadeg (f).
Disqualify (tv): digenstriveria.
Disquiet (tv): nehi - enkrezi - chala - trubuilha - strafuilha.
Disquieting (adj): nehuz - enkreuz - chaluz - trubuilhuz - strafuilhuz.
Disregard (tv): nompaz beza e chal (gand).
Disrelish (n): heug (m).
Disrepair (n): dismantratur - ou (m).
Disreputable (adj): dizenoruz.
Disrepute (n): diskred (m).
Disrespect (n): diresped (m).
Dissatisfaction (n): boud (ano verb) - diskontant.
Dissect (tv): skeja (eur horv) - pizskeja.
Dissection (n): skejadur - iou (m).
Dissemble (vt-i): skoasdenni - skoach.
Dissension (n): diskrog - ou (m) - an debr hag an dag.
Dissent (v i): nompaz beza a-du (gand).
Dissent (n): dizemgleo - iou (m) - Dizakord (m).
Dissertation (n): prezegenn - ou (f) - displeg - ou (m).
Dissidence (n): digevrederez (m).
Dissident (adj - n): digevreduz (adj) - digevreder (n).
Dissimilar (adj): dizheñvel (diouz).
Dissimulation (n): kuzerez - touellerez - skoacherez (m).
Dissipate (tv): skigna.
Dissipation (n): skignerez (m)
Dissociate (tv): digevredi - dispartia.

Dissolve (tv): *disolva* - *fonta*.
 To dissolve into tears: *dirolla da lavaroud*.
 Dissonance (n): *diskordas* - *ou* (f).
 Dissuade (tv): *dibennadi* - *diavañs* - *dialia*.
 Distateful (adj): A very distateful man: *eun higenn fall a zen*.
 Distaff (n): *kegel* (f).
 Distance (n): It's within walking distance: *war an treid e heller mond*.
 Islands can be seen in the distance: *bez ' heller spurmanti enezennou a-bell*.
 he knows how to keep his distance: *gouzoud a ouie derhel ar muzul*.
 Distil (tv): *strilha* - *sila* - *diverra*.
 Distillery (n): *strillerez* - *iou* (f).
 Distinct (adj): She is distinctly better: *gwellohig eo*.
 Distinguish (tv): To distinguish between: *lakaad kemm etre*.
 Distinguish (adv): To look distinguished: *seblant eun den kran*.
 Distinguished action: *kur* - *iou* (m) - *taol*
 Distinction (n): man of distinction: *den a-zoare*.
 Distort (tv): *gwea* - *gwara*.
 Distortion (n): *disgwiadenn* - *ou* (f).
 Distraction (n): *skañvboell* (m) - *dizoñj* (m).
 Distrain (tv): *kregi* (e) - *pega* (e) - *tapoud krog* (e).
 Distraught (adj): *strafuilhet oll*.
 Distress (tv): *ober vil da unan bennag* - *pika kalon unan bennag*.
 Her face looked distressed: *Seblant an dizesper a oa war he dremm*.
 Distribute (tv): *ranna* - *ingala*.
 Distribution (n) (of wealth): *foar war an tiegez*.
 Distributor (n): *lodennner* (m).
 Distrust (tv): To distrust one's own eyes: *nompaz kredi ar pezh a weler*.
 Disturb (tv): *lakaad trouz*.
 To be disturbed by something: *beza diêz war eun dra bennag*.
 Disunion (n): *dizunvaniez* - *ou* (f)
 Disunite (n): *dizunvani*
 Disuse (n): *divoaz*
 Customs that are falling into disuse: *gizioù koz o vond da goll*.
 Ditch (tv): To be ditched: *ober kazeg*.
 Ditch-water (n): To be as dull as a ditch-water: *beza trist evel - eur pesk en eur bod lann - eur hi o vond da gahaad*.
 This book is as dull as ditchwater: *n'eus nemed ranellerez el leor-se*.
 Dive (n): Swallow dive: *al lamm êl*.
 She is not good at dive: *n'eo ket gwall varreg war ar splujadennoù*.
 Ditty (n): *kanaouennig* - *ou* (f).
 Dive (tv): *spluja*.
 Diver (n): *splujer* - *ien* (m) - *splujerez* - *ed* (f).
 Diverge (v i): *digengreizdenni* - *beza dizunvan*.
 Divergence (n): *digengreizennerez*.
 Divers (adj): *lies* (several).
 Diverse (adj): *disheñvel*.
 Diversify (n): *liesaad*.
 Diversity (n): *liester* (n).
 Divert (tv): *distrei*.

To divert the conversation: *trei diwar ar c'hont - chench park d'ar zaout - chench kaoz.*

Divest (tv): *diberhenna (diouz).*

Divide (tv): *To divide into party: ranna an traou.*

We divide the work between us: *skuret on-eus an eil d'egile evid ober al labour.*

Divided mind: *eur spered nehet.*

The assembly was divided: *disparti a oa etre an dud.*

Divided wall: *eur voger voutin.*

To be divided between astonishment and respect: *chom etre an doujañs hag an eston.*

Dividers (n): *kelher - iou (m).*

Divination (n): *A spirit of divination: eur spered a zivinerez.*

Divine (tv): *divinoud - diougani.*

Diviner (n): *diouganer - ien (m).*

Division (n): *To challenge a division: lakaad eur voterez da vond en-dro.*

Divorce (tv): *torr dimezi (m) - disrann (m).*

Sue for divorce: *goulenn an disparti.*

Divulge (tv): *diskulia.*

Dixie (n): *skudell - ou - houarn (f).*

Dizziness (n): *bad - sebezadur - mezevelladur - mezvadur (m).*

Dizzy (adv): *My head is dizzy: va fenn a zo war vole.*

Do (tv): *ober.*

To do away with: *ober ar stal da*

To do the washing up: *skaota an traou.*

To do oneself up: *en em ficha.*

To do or die: *Neui pe veuzi.*

Well done!: *brao!*

The doctor says he's done: *ar medisin a lavar eo dizhouarnet evid mad.*

Do you like it?: *pijoud a ra deoh?*

Do sit down: *azezit ma karoh - mar plij deoh.*

How many can you do with it?: *pegement a fell deoh kaoud?*

I won't do it again: *morse ne rin an dra-ze en-dro.*

Done up to kill: *beza er c'haera*

What then is to be done?: *petra da ober?*

I am afraid the flat needs doing up a bit: *me am-eus aon e-neus ar ranndi ezomm beza kempennet eun tamm.*

All this is your doing: *Tout an traou-ze a zo en em gavet dre ho fazi.*

Docile (adj): *To become as docile as a lamb: dond da veza reiz evel eun dañvad.*

Dock (n): *Dry-dock - Wet dock: poull - ou - seh (m).*

Ship in dry-dock: *batimant er poull-seh.*

Docket (n): *fichenn - o u (f).*

Doctor (n): *medisin (m) - mezeg (m).*

To call in a doctor: *gervel eur medisin.*

Doctrine (n): *kelennadurez - iou (f).*

Document (n): *teul - iou (m).*

Doddere galt head: *loaver- den en e eil bugaleaj.*

Dodge (n): *an old dodge: eun dro gamm boutin.*

To dodge the column: *sacha da yenna.*

To dodge a question: *studia ar gudenn.*

Doe (n): *heizez - ed (f).*

Dog (n): ki - chas (m).
 Dog food: boued ki.
 Dog announcing someone's arrival: ki mad da ziskleria.
 Dog house: log (m).
 Dog tired: skuiz maro.
 Dirty dog: abostol - pemoh brein.
 The dog announced my arrival: ar hi a zisklerias edon o tond.
 Our dog is a good watch dog: Or hi a zo mad da ziskleria.
 It's a dog's life!: pebez buhez bleiz a renom!
 Sheep dog: ki dañvad - ki mesaer saout.
 Does the dog bite?: droug eo ar hi.
 He 's a gay dog: eun orin a baotr eo.
 A bit of a gay dog: eun ibil a zen.
 He 's gone to the dogs: war ar radenn ema - eet eo e stal da stalig.
 They lived a cat - and - dog live: en em glevoud a reent evel ki ha kaz.
 They treat me like a dog: me a zo lakeet ganto e renk eur hi.
 To take a hair of the dog: sevel war an tach.
 To put on the dog: ober ar paotr brao.
 To be top dog: beza e penn.
 To stay until the last dog is hung: c'hoari kas toud.
 To go to the dogs: mond a stal da stalig hag a stalig da netra.
 Doggerels: Rimadell - ou.
 Dog rose (n): agroaz (coll).
 Doily (n): toubier - ou (f).
 Dole (tv): To dole something out in driblets: rei a zilig da zil.
 Go on the dole: mond war ar bara.
 Doll (n): Seza is getting all dolled up to go out: Seza a zo oh en em ficha evid mond er-mêz.
 Dollar (n): dollar - ou (m).
 Dolled: You are dolled up today: Te a zo kran hirio.
 Dollop (n): A good dollop of jam: eul load mad a goñfitur.
 Dolmen (n): taol-vaen (f).
 Dolphin (n): delfin - ed (m).
 Dolt (n): sod - ed (m) - sodez - ed (f).
 Domain (n): Domani - ou (m) tachenn - ou (f).
 Dome (n): bolz - iou - toenn (f).
 Domesticated-man: digoañvenn-lez.
 Domicile (n): To elect domicile at a place: ober an deumeurañs en tu bennag.
 Domination (n): To have domination over someone: kemer ar hreñv war unan bennag.
 Dominate (tv): beza a-zioh.
 Domination (n): domaniez (f).
 Domineer (v): A domineer person: eur gwaskerig.
 Dominion: Impalaeriez (f).
 Domino (n): To play dominoes: c'hoari domino.
 Don (tv): gwiska.
 Don (n): kelenner - ien (m).
 Donate (v i): To donate one's blood: rei gwad.
 Donation (n): donezon - ou (m).
 Donkey (n): azen (m).

Donor (n): donezoner (m).
 Doom - Doomday: The day of doom: deiz ar varn diwezañ.
 She met her doom at: sammet e voe gand an ankou.
 Until the crack of doom: beteg ar varn diwoueza.
 Door (n): dor - iou (f).
 Wide open doors: doriou digor frank.
 A door salesman: eur Fanch piti boutik.
 Dead as a door nail: maro-mik.
 From door to door: a di da di.
 To clap the door: darhin rust an nor.
 To turn someone out of doors: diskouez da unan bennag peleh eo market ar mañsoner.
 The doors creak: an nor a wigour.
 To slang - bang - the door: skei an nor - stropa an nor.
 To be denied the door: kavoud dor prenn.
 To live next door: beza o chom en ti all.
 The old man next door: gwaz koz an ti all.
 To enter history by the back door: entreal en istor dre an toull kaz.
 To be denied the door: Kavoud dor prenn ha kalon seh.
 Dope (n): louzou kouskuz.
 Dormer (n): dormer -window: lomber - iou (m).
 Dormitory (n): hunva - ou (m).
 Dormouse - mice (n): hunegan - ed (m)
 Dorway (n): In the dorway: E toull an nor.
 Dosage (n): dramm - ou (m).
 Dose (tv): blindeda.
 Dot (tv): I dotted him: plantet am-eus fisel gantañ.
 To dot him one: planta fisel gand.
 Dose (n): I'll give you a dose of your own medicine: kah ouzin, me a foero ouzit
 Dot (n): I am in the house at two on the dot: da ziv eur krak emañ en ti.
 Dotage (n): randonerez (m).
 Dotard (n): randonnner - ravoder - raneller - ien (f).
 Double (n): On the double, it's time: hast afo, poent eo mond.
 It's double or nothing: kuit pe zouble.
 Double talk: komzou goulllo.
 A double decker-box-bed: eur gwele-kloz e zaou estaj.
 A double-breasted waistcoat: eur jiletenn he daou bastell.
 To double up with laughter: dirolla da hoarzin.
 To lead a double life: kas diou vuhez en unan.
 Doubt (n): There is no doubt about it: n'eo ket c'hoari ruz pe zu eo a zo da ober.
 You put doubts in my mind: eeun tamm douetañs a lakait em spered.
 Without a doubt: hep arvar ébéd.
 There can be little doubt : da gredi eo.
 Doubting: A doubting Thomas: eur Yann digredenn.
 Dour (adj): garo - striz - rust.
 Douse (tv): glebia - souba.
 Dousing: I got a dousing: eur hlebiadenn am-eus paket.
 Dove (n): koulm - ed (f).
 The dove of the Holy Ghost: koulm ar Spered Santel.
 Dowager (n): enebarez - ed (f).

Dower (n): enebarz.
 Down (n): azblev - Dum - Dumed (m).
 Down (n) (hill): torgenn - ou - roz (m).
 Down (adj): Let the car tyres down: dihwiza ar rodou.
 Take down what she says: lak war baber ar pezh a lavar-hi.
 She fell down in faint: koueza a reas e sempladurez.
 The wind is down: tavet eo an avel.
 Down to the present time: beteg-henn.
 Up and down: a-dreuz hag a-hed.
 Down the hill: harp ouz an dorgenn.
 Down (tv): To down a drink: paka eur banne (pop) - eva eur banne.
 To down tools: mond en diskrog labour.
 Down in the mouth: moan ar penn - hir ar bailh.
 Come down: a storm wind came down on the lake: eur gwall avel dro a ziredas war al lenn.
 The tide is down: izel eo ar mor.
 Down and out: To be down and out: beza war ar radenn - war an noaz.
 Downgrade (n): To be on the downgrade: mond war fallaad.
 Downhill :
 Go downhill: gwasoh-gwasa.
 Downright (adv): a downright no: eun nah groñs.
 Down trade: To be on the down trade: mond en dizirit.
 Doze (n): dargud (m)
 Dozen (n):
 By the dozens: dre zegou.
 Two dozen eggs: diou zouzenn vi.
 I don't know how many dozen times I've called you and you never answered:
 n'ouzon ket pet gwech warn-ugent am-eus galvet ahanoh ha respont ébéd.
 Draft (n): brouilhed - ou (m).
 Draftman (n): tresour - ien (m).
 Drag (tv): sacha - ravalleni (river).
 Drag (n): She is a drag on him: eur beh eo evitañ.
 Dragon (n): dragon - ed (m).
 Dragon fly (n): nadoz aer (f).
 Dragoon (n) (soldier): dragon - ed (m).
 Drain (n): ruzelenn - ou (f).
 Drain (tv): dizoura (palud).
 Drain (n):
 Down the drain: diskaret oll.
 Draining-board (n): diverer - iou (m) - parailher - ou (m).
 Drake (n): houad - houldi (pl).
 To make ducks and drakes: ober krampouez war an dour.
 Drama (n): drama - ou (m) (play).
 Drape (tv): stigma.
 Draper (n): mezerer (m).
 Drapery (n): stign - ou (m).
 Draught (n): avel sil (f).
 Draught horse: marc'h tret karr (m)
 Draught-board (n): damer - iou (m).
 In long draughts: buan ha buan.

Draw (tv): To draw attention to: sach a evez war.
To draw to an end: beza war an diskar.
To draw away: koll al lañs.
To draw a blank: ober tro-wenn.
To draw round the table: en em voda en-dro d'an daol.
To draw from the stock: mond d'ar pigos.
To draw a lesson for someone-something: tenna kentel euz eun dra bennag.
To draw water from the river: sach a dour euz ar ster.
To draw the long-bow: Konta krakou.
The day is drawing: war an diskar ema an deiz.
The days are drawing in: war verraad ez a an deiziou.
The days are drawing out: war hiraad ez a an deiziou.
As winter drew on: dre ma' z ae ar goañv e-biou
Our holiday is drawing to a close: war an echu ema ar vakansou ganeom.
Draw-bridge (n): pont - ou - gwint (m).
Drawing-pin (n): tach - ou - meud (m).
Drawn (adv): To feel drawn: beza douget gand.
To feel drawn to someone: beza dedennet gand unan bennag.
Drawn (tv): To drawn near: tostaad ouz.
Drawning: out of drawing: treset fall.
Dread (n): spont (m).
Dread (v): He dreaded her: Aon e-neus razi
Dreadful (adj): spontuz.
What a dreadful bore that chap is!: na pegen arabaduz eo hennez!
It's something dreadful: eun dra spontuz eo.
Dreadfully (adv): Dreadfully ugly: divalo- mez.
Dream (n): huñvre - ou (m).
In a dream: dre huñvre.
The dream is shattered: ar burzud a ya da voged.
Dream (tv): huñvreal.
Dream up: ljina.
I must be dream: me a gav din emaon o huñvreal.
Dreamer (n): a gentle dreamer: eur beg loar.
Dreamland: Kerhun - Bro ar sorhennou - Ar vro diloar - Berrlobi.
Dreary (adj): dizudi - Kañvouuz.
Dredge (tv): ravalleni.
Dredger (n): lestr -ravallener (m).
Dregs (n): lehid (coll).
Drench (tv): glebia - souba.
Drenched to the skin: beza gleb teil.
Drench rain: glao braz.
Dreamland (n): bro an huñvreou (f).
Dress (tv): I am just dressed in rags and tatters: n' eus warnon nemed truilhoù ha pilhoù.
Dressed in his beautiful clothes:lakeet war e gaera.
In full dress: gwisket en he haera.
Well dressed: gwisket cheuh - unan bennag en aotrou - itron.
I gave him a good dressing-down: Aze am boa greet e varv dezañ.
He was completely dressed in his best clothes from top to bottom: Gwisket eo piz penn-da-benn, en e wella dillad.

To dress oneself up: Lakaad botou Pariz.

To be dressed up to the nines: beza fichet en he haerra.

To give someone a good dressing down: ober eun hej da unan bennag (Fig) - lakaad

Dress (n): broz - iou (f).

Dress trimmed with lace: broz fichet gand lasou.

Dressing jacket (n): eur gorvenn stamm (f).

Dressy (adj): kran.

Dribble (n): To pay in dribbles: paea a zilig da zil.

To dole something out in dribbles: rei a zilig da zil.

Drift (tv): To be drifted across the sea: beza kaset ha digaset gand ar mor.

Drill (n): pleustrad - ou (m) - embregerezh - iou (m).

Drill (n) (tech): gwimeled - ou (f).

(agr): ero (coll).

Drill-plough: rayonner (m) - ien.

Drill (tv): To drill someone: ober skol da unan bennag.

Drink (n): banne - bannah - ou (m).

Short drink: digor kalon.

A strong drink: eur banne hini sonn.

A man who likes his drink: eun den da vond kreñv war ar boeson - eun den a gav mad vanne.

Five sous worth of rum was not enough to make him drunk: pemp gwennegead rom ne hellent ket dond da vestr war e gorv.

Let's go for a drink: deom da baka eur banne.

You stink of drink: c'hwez ar boeson a zo ganit

To have a drink: eva eur banne - paka eur banne (pop) - touza eur bannah.

Drink (tv): eva.

To drink to excess: eva dreist ar hont.

To have too much to drink: mond re stard war al loufog.

he drinks like a fish: n' eus sont ébéd dezañ.

To take to drink: en em rei d'ar boeson.

To drink one's fill: eva diouz ar sehed.

To be dead drunk: beza kraz.

Addicted to drink - addicted to drunkenness: en em deurel da roula.

Woman given to drink: roulerez (f) - ed.

She was as drunk as a fiddler- as a lord - as an owl: ken mezo hag eur soner e oa - Drink from the bottle: eva ouz ar voutailh.

Drinker (n): Hard drinker: poaz gand ar boeson.

Drip (n): Takenn - ou (m) - krohenn naer.

He - She is a drip: eur bladenn eo.

To be drip wet: beza gleib teil.

Drip (v i): diverra.

Dripping: To be dripping with perspiration: beza gleib teil - beza dour - c'hwez toud.

Drive (tv): To be driven by hunger: beza broudet gand an naon.

To drive cattle in the fields: kas al loened war ar peuri.

To drive a bargain: ober marhad.

To drive a quill: skraba paper.

To drive something into someone's head: sanko eun dra bennag don e spered unan bennag.

To drive mad: beza arru dotu.

To drive someone mad: *mond dreist ar pal gand unan bennag.*
 To drive at breakneck speed: *mond d'ar pimperlamm.*
 To drive someone out away: *rei herr da unan bennag.*
 To be driven into a corner: *beza lakeet er zah diwezañ.*
 The child drives the cows to the fields: *Ar bugel a gas ar zaout d'ar park.*
 Drivel (n): To talk drivel: *radotal.*
 To talk a lot drivel: *ribotad dour.*
 Driveller (n): *raneller - ien (m) - drailler- ien komzou.*
 Drizzle (n): *aillenn (f).*
 Drizzle (v i): *morhlavi.*
 Droke (tv): To droke down a sob: *moustra war an daelou.*
 Droll (adj): *fentuz - c'hoarzuz.*
 Dromedary (n): *dremendas (m).*
 Drone (n): Drone of the engine: *hiboud ar hlefusker.*
 Drop (tv): To drop a word in someone's ear: *lavaroud eun dra bennag e pleg skouarn unan bennag.*
 To drop someone a curtsey: *ober soublesou da unan bennag.*
 To drop a brick: *ober eur fazi.*
 Drop (n) (at the end of the nose): *troad leue (e beg ar fri).*
 Drop by drop: *a zil da zil - a dakennou.*
 A drop of wine: *eur beskennad gwin.*
 Dross (n): *kenn.*
 drought (n): The drought of summer: *sehor an hañv.*
 Drow (tv): To drow the tamper (of steel): *disgweria.*
 Drown (tv): *beuzi.*
 To drown cats: *ober martoloded gand ar hizier.*
 Drowning (n): *beuzadeg - ou (f) - beuzadenn - ou (f).*
 Drub (tv): *planta fisel gand unan bennag.*
 Drubbing: *feskad.(f) - pred bazadou - trepan.*
 Drudge (n): To lead the live of a drudge: *ren buhez eur paour kaez den.*
 Drudge (n): He is in the family drudge: *ema dindan yeo gand ar familh.*
 Drum (n): *taboulin - ou (f). With drums beating: war an ton braz - war don ar c'hrampouez gwiniz.*
 Drummer (n): *tabouliner - ien (m).*
 Drunk (pp): To get drunk: *roula - paka eur reoriad - ober eur hofad - eun tapoud - eur foñsad - eur jiletennad - eur pifad.*
 She was as drunk as a fiddler - a lord - an owl: *ken mezo hag eur soner - eun tonton - e oa.*
 Drunkard (n): *penn mezo (m) - rouser (m) - r oulerez - ed (f) - lip e werenn staoter - ien (m) - staoterez - ed (f).*
 Dry (adj): *seh.*
 Dry-shod: *a-zeh.*
 Dry as a bone: *seh baro.*
 Bone dry: *seh korn*
 It is someone dry that my tongue sticks to the roof of my mouth: *ken kras eo an traou ma chom stag va zeod ouz va staon.*
 he soon runs dry: *berr eo e alan.*
 To be - feel dry: *beza kraz ar gouzoug.*
 To dry one's tears: *ober eur sec'h d'an daoulagad - sehi an daoulagad.*

Dry (iv): He dried his forehead with the back of his hand: ober a reas eur seh d'e dal gand kil e zorn

Dry your tears and come with us: Gra eur seh d'az taoulagad ha deus ganeom.

Dry your eyes: Gra eur seh d'az taoulagad.

To dry one's eyes: ober eur seh d' an daoulagad.

Dry-dock (n): poull seh (m) - poullou seh.

To get one's feet on dry land: lakaad an treid war chafod ar zaout

Dry regime: difenn gwerz alkool?

Dry-dock (tv): To dry-dock: kalafeti.

Duchess(n): dukez (f) - ed.

Duck (n): Wild duck:houad gouez (m) - houldi gouez.

To play ducks and drakes with one's life: sach a ar harr war ar hein.

A lame duck: eur paour kaez.

To make a duck: ober - tro-wenn - tro gaz.

Duckweed (n): boued houldi (m).

Dud (n): penn karn (m)

Due (n): After due consideration: goude hirprederia.

It will be done in due time: greet e vo d'an eur merket.

Due: With all due respect - With all due reference: gand resped deoh.

Due to: en abeg da.

To go due north: mond war -eeun war-zu an norz.

To get one's due: Paka ar stal.

Dull (adj): I feel dull: teñval eo va fenn

The dull boys: an ezen korneg

A deadly dull task: eul labour tenn.

To be dull of hearing: beza ponnergleo.

To be dull as a ditchwater: beza trist evel / eur pesk en eur bod lann - eur hi o vond da gahad.

To be dull witted: beza eur pennkoad - eur penn kaled

Dull (pain): morboan

A dull witted person: an arsodig.

Dumfound (tv): To be dumfounded: koueza diouz e sav - sonn

I am dumfounded: ne c'hellan ket kredi ar pezh a glevan.

Dummy (adv): To be - play dummy: c'hoari ar maro bihan.

Dumps (n): you are down in the dumps:ema an droug spered warnoh

To be in the dump: flatoulat

she is as dump as they come: Honnez a zo ken sot hag eun azen

What a dump!/: pebez keribilbeuz!

For the past fortnight I've been down in the dumps: abaoe pemzektez ne ran mui mala sonjoù.

Dumpy (adj): Dumpy woman: tourtell vihan.

Dung (n): cow dung: paillasenn gaoc'h saout (f).

During: e-kerz

During the winter I had a lot of job: e-pad ar goañv ez euz bet pres warnon.

During the twenty first century: e-doug ar henta kantved warn-ugent.

Dusk (n):s err noz - abardaez noz

It's going dusk: ema an noz o tond.

At dusk: e toullig an noz.

Dust (n): To raise a dust - To kick up a dust: ober cheu en ti koz

To cover with dust -To gather dust: poultrdenni

To bite the dust: mervel.
Freeing from dust: ober eun tamm diboultrenna.
Dusty (adv): It's not someone dusty: n'eo ket fall evid doare.
Dutch (of eggs): yarad (f)
Duty (n): dever.
Solemn duty: dever sakr.
Estate duty - Death duties: ar hantved dinner
To be on duty: beza war ar portolo.
One must do one's duty: red eo deor ober an dever.
Dwadler (n): buzugenn (m) - (f) - chuchumuchu (m-f).
Dwarf (n): torgos - ed (m).
Dwell (tv): His memory dwells with her: e vemor a vez bepred war he soñj.
Dwindle (of health): ober ruskenn fall - neuz fall.
Dye (n): Of the deepest dye: n' eus ket gwasoh.
To dye of poverty: mervel gand re-zioueri.
To dye in overabundance: mervel gand ar re zebri.
Dynamic (adj): nerzel - buhezeg.
Dynamite (n): dinamit.
Dynamo (n): tredanerez (f).
Dynasty (n): rummad - ou - roueed (m).
Dysentry (n): red - korv (m).

E

Each (adj): Each pupil will learn all the lessons which are in the book: kement kentel a zo el leor -mañ a vo desket gand pep skoliad.
One to each street is quite enough: unan da bep straed a vo mad a-walh.
Each-one: Each-one had a book: bep eul leor o-doa.
Each-other: civil to each other: seven an eil e-keñver egile.
Mad about each-other: sod-magn an eil gand egile.
We love each other: joa on-eus an eil ouz egile.
Each-time: Each-time I meet her I can scarcely swallow: bep tro m'en em gavan dirazi n'on ket gouest da lonka va zammig kantr.
Each of us: pep hini ahanom.
Eager (adj): Yann is a real eager beaver: Yann a zo eur marh labour.
Eagle (n): The roman eagles: aere roman.
The imperial eagle: ar baniel roman.
Eaglet (n): ererig (m).
Ear (n): skouarn (f).
The priest had sharp ears: ar beleg a oa tano e skouarn.

I'll box your ears: *sacha a rin war ho tiouskouarn.*
 She has been bending my ears for on hour: *va fenn he-deus torret e-pad eun eurvez.* Your ear must have burned: *klevet hoh-eus ho tivskouarniou o suta!*
 To have sharp ears: *beza tano ar skouarn.*
 box on the ears: *skouarnad (f).*
 To lend an ear: *selaou gand evez.*
 To stop one's ears: *stanka an diousskouarn.*
 Ear-drum (n): *panell - ou (f).*
 Earl (n): *kont - ed (m) - kontelez - iou (f).*
 Ear-wax (n): *kaoh skouarn (m).*
 Early (adv): An early disciple: *eun diskibl euz an deiziou kentañ.*
 I am early: *abred emañ.*
 He is up and about early: *abred emañ war vale.*
 you are too early: *re abred emañ.*
 He is up early: *abred eo war vale.*
 Early in march: *e derou miz meur.*
 In the early morning: *mintin mad - beure mad.*
 In early days: *en amzer wechall - gwechall goz.*
 To dye early: *mervel yaouank.*
 It's too early to go home: *re abred eo evid mond d'ar ger.*
 You will go home early: *dond a ri en-dro d'ar ger abred.*
 Do you have to get up early everyday?: *red eo deoh sevel abred beñ mintin?*
 Fifty years earlier: *hanter kant vloaz a-raog*
 From my earliest childhood: *adaleg va oad tenerra.*
 Earn (tv): *gounid*
 How much do you earn?: *pegement hoh paet?*
 He earns a lot of money: *arhant e-leiz a deu gantañ.*
 To earn one's living by writing: *gounid ar bara dre skriva leoriou.*
 To struggle night and day to earn a living: *stourm noz deiz evid ar bara.*
 Earnest (adj): *siriuz.*
 It's raining in in real earnest: *glao braz a ra.*
 Earnest (n): *(fin) arrez.*
 Earth (n): *bed (m) - What on earth are you doing?: petra an diaoul emañ oc'h ober?*
 On earth: *war an douar.*
 To go to earth: *mond da skaocha.*
 Cost/ pay the earth: *paea ur priz ker ruz.*
 Earthly (adj): *douarel.*
 Earthly quake (n): *kren - iou - douar (m).*
 Earthly-worm *buzug (coll).*
 Earth tremor (n): *krenamant douar (m).*
 Earving (n): *garlostenn (f).*
 Ease (v i): To ease the toothache: *degas ar peoh er javedou.*
 The situation was eased: *kompez e oa an traoù.*
 Ease (n): *hevoud.*
 I feel at ease here: *n'on ket em bleud emañ.*
 To be at ease: *beza diroufenn a spered.*
 To live a life of ease: *beva en eur feneanti.*
 Easel (n): *marh troad (m).*
 Easily (adv): Lies of any kind come easily to me: *kaer e teu ganin ar gevier a-bep-seurt.*

East (n): reter - sav-heol.

House facing the east: ti troet war-zu ar sav-heol.

The East german regime: gouarnamant Alamagn ar reter.

Easter (n): pask.

To be deprived of taking the sacrament at Easter : Beza dibasket.

Easter egg: vi pask.

Easy (adj): êz.

Take it easy: arabad dit ober bilou.

Easy come, easy go: pa vez dastumet gand ar rastell e ya bepred gand an avel (prov)

Easy all: chom a sav.

Easy chair: kador vreh.

Easy task: labour êz - labour beleg.

Easy person to get on with: eun den êz da ober gantañ.

Easy money: arhant gounezet gand ar rastell.

An easy matter: eun dra êz.

To make life easier: esaad ar vuhez.

To take it easy: melhoueddenni - erbedi ar horv.

It's not all that easy: n'eo ket ken êz ha tra.

She is easy to get along with: êz eo ober ganti.

It's easy for her to: êz eo dezi da.

At an easy trot: d'ar piltrot.

Easier said than done: aesoh eo lavaroud eged ober.

As easy as anything: ken êz ha tra - ken êz hag ar biz er genou.

Man easy to get on: den êz da ingala.

It was easy on the tongue: êz e oa toulla kaoz.

Life became easier: ar vuhez a zigalekae.

Go easy on the gaz: kerz goustadig gand an eoul douar.

He didn't look easy, this man: ne ziskouez ket beza êz, ar paotr-ze.

It is easy enough for you to talk: êz eo deoh kaoezal brao er-mod-se.

Eat (tv): debri.

To eat to repletion: debri gwalh ar galon.

To be eaten with cancer: beza debret gand ar hrign beo.

To eat crow - To eat dirt: Lonka sili.

To eat like a wolf: debri e-giz eur pemoh.

To eat one's fill: debri ar gwalh.

To eat away - teady - hungrily: diskolpenna ar boued.

To be eaten up with pride: beza stambouhet gand al lorh.

What is eating you?: petra a zo peg ennout?.

When once I start eating I soon find my appetite: dre ma tebran e sav aon din.

Eat one's words: en em zislavaroud.

Eatable (adj): debruz.

Eater (n): debrer - ien (m) - debrerez - ed (f).

My brother is a big eater: va breur a zo eur mag e gov.

Eating-house (n): ti - ez - boued (m).

Ebb (n): The ebb and flow: an tre hag al lano.

The tide is ebbing: ema ar mor o tiskenn.

At low ebb: digalonekeet a-grenn.

Ebony (n): ebena

Ebullient (adj): bervuz.

Eccentric (n): oristal a zen.
Eccentric (adj): iskis.
Ecclesiastic (n): den a iliz (m).
Ecclesiastical (adj): ilizel.
Echo (n): hekleo - iou (m)
Echo (tv): heklevi.
Eclectic (adj): dibabuz.
Eclipse (n): maro loar (m).
Ecology (n): ekoloji (f)
Economic (adj): We are now in an economic crisis - We are in a slump: bremañ eo digouezet warnom ar hriz.
Economist (n): arboellour.
Economize (tv): arboella - espern.
Economy (n): arboellouriez (f)
Ectasy (n): gourzav - iou (m).
Eczema (n): daroud ruz (m)
Eddy (n): bouilh - treuz - redenn (f) - treuz - froud (m).
Eddy (v i): tridella - troella - kornigellad - troita.
Edge (tv):
The edge of a wood: bevenn eur hoad.
To edge one's way through: en em zila a-dreuz - She is on edge: gand he nelvou ema.
Edge (n): Stone on edge: mein war ar han.
Edible (adj): debruz
Edict (n): skrid - ou - embann (m).
Educate (tv): diorren.
To be educated: paka deskadurez.
He was educated in England: savet eo bet e Breiz-Veur.
Educated man: den desket.
Education (n): diorradur - iou (m) - kelennadurez (f).
Ministry of education: minister an deskadurez.
Education is a thing to be proud of: an deskadurez a lak lorh en den.
My teacher had begun my education : va helenner a zo kroget mad da rei din eun tamm kelennadurez.
Education is the only possession that fathers don't bequeath to their sons: an deskadurez eo an danvez nemetañ ne vez ket testamantet.
Eel (n): Little conger eel: fouet (m) - ou.
Eel-pout (n): mordousez (m).
Eerie (adj): Iskis - misteriu.
Efface (tv): diverka.
Effect (n): efed - ou (m).
Effect of water: labour an dour.
The medicine has taken effect: al louzou o-deus greet efed.
Of no effect: en aner.
Side effects: efedou a gostez.
They didn't always have the desired effect: Ne vo ket efed bewech diwarno.
Carry into effects: dond a-benn.
To feel the effect of illness: santoud ar hleñved o skei (war).
To have an effect on someone: kaoud levezon war unan bennag.
To carry into effect: lakaad da vond en-dro.

Effectual (adj): efeduz.
Effeminate (adj): gwregelaet.
Effervescent (adj): birvidig - o virvi.
Effete (adj): difrouez - difrouezuz.
Efficacy (n): efedusted (f).
Efficient (adj): barreg kenañ.
Effigy (n): skeudenn - ou (f) - patrom - ou (m).
Effort (n):striv - ou (m) - strivadenn - ou (f)
It's not worth the effort: ne dalv ket ar boan.
Wasted efforts:taol bouhal er - stank - mor - poan gollet.
They don't do the slightest effort to agree - to get along with each other: ne reont ket an nebeutañ beh evid en em glevoud.
Effrontery (n): divergondiz (f) - herded (f).
She has effrontery: Honnez a zo dir war he fas.
Effort:Wasted efforts: poan gollet.
Effulgence (n): splannder - iou (m).
Effusion (n): skuilherez.
Effusive (adj):To be effusive in one's compliments: rei meuleudi e-leiz (da): kanmeuli
Egg (n):vi - ou (m).
A hard boiled egg: eur vi poaz kaled.
A bad egg: eun den didalvez.
China egg: astoff.
An Easter egg: eur vi Pask.
He is a good egg: eur paotr chik eo.
Like the yoke and white of an egg: e-giz melen ha gwenn eur vi.
You cannot make an omelette without breaking eggs: red eo terri ar graouenn evid kaoud ar vouedenn.
You are not out of the egg yet: N'oh ket digloset c'hoaz.
You can't teach your grandmother to suck eggs: N'eo d'an den pinvidig da zeski d'ar paour debri yod.
Egg (tv): She kept egging me on: ne baouze ket gand he goaperez.
Egg-cup (n): dalher viou (m).
Egghead (n): den hir e spered.
Egg - plant (n): berjinezenn (f).
Egoism: emgarentez - iou (f).
Egoist (n): emgar - den evitañ e-unan.
Egret (n): kribell - ou - blu (f)
Egypt (n): Ejipt
Eider (n): plueg - ou - treid (f).
Eight: eiz.
He 's had one over the eight: eur banne gwin a zo gantañ dindan e fri.
Behind the eight ball: ellagenn.
To have one over the eigh: paka eur reoriad.
Either: To-either side: a-bep tu (da).
I don't like either of them: ne garan nag an eil nag egile.
Ejaculate (vi): youhal.
Eject (tv): teurel.
Elbow (n): ilin (m).
Bend elbow (n): eun dro bleg.
To be out at elbow: beza gwisket truilheg.

To lift one's elbow: beza eul lonker - beza mignon d'ar werenn.
To tipple one's elbow: sevel ar werenn.
Elder (n): skav (coll).
Elders: kozidi.
Elderbush (n): skav (coll).
Elderly (adj): ar re goz.
An elderly woman, some sixty years old: eur vaouez war an oad, tri-ugent vloaz bennag dezi.
Eldest:
The eldest son of a poor couple: mab koshañ d'eun tiegez paour.
Elect (tv): dilenn - dibab.
To elect someone mayor: lakaad unan bennag da vaer.
Election (n): votadeg - ou (f) - moueziadeg - ou (f) - dilennadur- iou (m).
Election day: deiz ar votadeg.
Electoral campaign: ar hlask moueziou.
Electrical (adj): Electrical fitter: tredaner (m) - ien - paotr an tredan.
Electrician (n): tredaner - ien (m) - paotr an tredan.
Electricity (n): tredan (m).
Electrocute (tv): tredanlaza.
Elegance (n): mistreder (m) - mistred (f).
Elegant (adj): mistr.
Elegantly (adv): To be elegantly dressed: beza gwisket kran.
Element (n): I am in my element: em bleud - butun - emaon.
There is an element of truth in what you say: eun tamm mad a wirionez a zo ganeoh.
This the missing element in the problem: setu-amañ an dra a ra diouer d'ar gudenn.
Elementary (adj):
Elementary teacher: mestr-skol (m) - mistri-skol.
Elementary school: skol voutin
Elephant (n): olifant - ed (m).
Elevate (tv): sevel
To be slightly elevated: beza tommet eun disterra.
Elevation (rel): gorreou (pl).
Elevator (n): pigner kargou (m).
Eleven (adj): unneg.
Elevenes (n): gortozenn (m) - ou.
Elicit (tv): enaoui.
Elide (tv): troha.
Eligible (adj): diladennuz.
Eligible young man: eur fortun vad.
Eliminate (tv): tenna kuit - argas.
Elimination (n): argaserez (m).
Elision (n): trohadur - iou (m).
Elixir (n): eliksir - ou (m) - dourenn - ou louzaoui (f).
Elk (zool): gourharv.
Elm (young): ormel (m).
Eloquence (n): helavarded (f).
Eloquent (adj): helavar
An eloquent man: eun den helavar.
Else: Somebody else: eun den all.
Nothing else: tra all ébéd.

Somewhere-else: e-leh all ébéd.
 Elsewhere: go and look elsewhere: kit da skrabad.
 My thoughts were elsewhere: war va forh edo va fenn.
 Elucidate (tv): sklaeraad.
 Elucidation (n): sklaeridigez - iou (f) - sklerijennadur - iou (m).
 Elude (tv): lammad (dreist) - tehoud (diouz).
 Emaciated (adj): treud eskern - treud baz.
 Emanate (v i): devera (diouz).
 Emanation (n): deveradur - iou (m).
 Emancipate (tv): dishuala - frankaad.
 Emancipation (n): dishualerez - frankaerez.
 Emasculate (tv): spaza.
 Embalm (tv): balzama - fronda.
 Embank (n): kae - ou (m).
 Embarras (tv): rouestla.
 Embassy (n): kannadouriez (f) - kannaderez - iou (m).
 Embed (tv): enaska.
 Embellish (tv): bravaad - ficha - kinkla (gand).
 Ember (n): kef-tan (m) - eteo-skod tan.
 Embitter (tv): trenka (an traou).
 To remain embittered for a long time: maga gwad trenk e-pad pell.
 Emblem (n): ardarmez - iou (f).
 Embodiment (n): enkorfadur - iou (m).
 Embody (tv): enkorfa.
 Embolden (tv): hardisaad.
 Emboss (tv): koaga - bosigerna.
 Embrace (tv): starda - briata - (v i): pokad (da).
 Embrasure (n): toull - ou (m).
 Embroider (story): astenner kaoziou (m).
 Embroider (tv): broda.
 Embryo (n): krouell - kellid - orin.
 Emend (tv) (a text): c'hwenna (war).
 Emerald (n): emerod (n).
 Emerald Isle: Iwerzon.
 Emerge (v i): diveuzi - (Fig): difoupa.
 Emergency (n): enkadenn - o u (f).
 An emergency operation: oberia war an tomm.
 To have an emergency operation: oberia unan bennag war an tomm.
 To call an emergency: gervel an archerien.
 Emery (n): smerilh.
 Emigrant (n): divroer - ien (m) - divroerez - ed (f).
 Emigrate (v i): divroa.
 Emigration (n): divroerez (m).
 Emissary (n): kannad - dileuriad - dileuridi (pl).
 Emission (n): kasadur - iou (m).
 Emit (tv): teurel - kas - skigna.
 Emoluments (n): gopr - ou (m).
 Emotion (n): from (m).
 Voice touchet with emotion: mouez fromet.
 The very first strong emotion: Kenta taol from va buhez.

I was shocked at my lack of emotion: Va diouer a from a zouezas ac'hanon.
Emotive (adv): fromuz.
Emperor (n): Impalaer - ed (m).
Emphases (n): to place emphases on: sach a evez war.
Empire (n): Implalaeriez - ou (f).
Empiric (adj): ollarnodel.
Empiricism (n): ollarnodelez (f) - ollarnodouriez (f).
Emplacement (n): lehiadur - iou (m).
Employ (tv): impijoud.
Employee (n): The little employees: An dreued a gargidi vihan.
Employer (n): patron - ed (m).
The big employers of labour: ar baotred braz.
Empress (n): Impalaerez (f).
Emptiness (n): goullo (m).
Empty (adj): goullo.
Empty place: tiez vak.
Empty-handed: sahad avel.
Empty head, empty mind: penn goullo.
Empty words: geriou toull. - a particular empty gut: eun tamm bouzelenn houll.
A partially empty gut: eun tamm bouzellenn houll.
I am as empty as a worm: war va halon noaz emañ.
To have an empty gun - To have an empty feeling: beza digor ar skrin.
To return empty handed: dond en-dro gand eur sac'had avel.
Emulate (tv): kevezata (ouz).
Emulation (n): kendamouez (m).
Emulsion (n): lêz-eoul.
Enact (tv): kemenn.
Enamed (n): The enamed of the teeth: gwennou an dent.
Enamel (m): pri - gwer - amailh.
Enamel (tv): prigwera - amailha.
Enamour (tv): To be enamoured of- with - someone: kaoud joa ouz unan bennag.
Encamp (tv): kampa.
Encampment (n): kampadur - iou (m) - teltadeg - ou (f).
Enchain (tv): chadenna.
Enchant (tv): boema - achanta.
Enchantment (n): boemerez - achanterez.
Encircle (tv): enkelhia.
Enclave (n): enezennad - ou (f).
Enclose (tv): kaea - kloza.
Enclosure (n): klos - iou (m).
Encomium (n): meulbrezegenn - ou (f).
Encompazs (tv): krona - kelhia.
Encore (v i): goulenn adarre.
Encounter (n): kejadenn - ou (f).
Encourage (tv): rei kalon (da).
Encouragement (n): kalonekadur - iou (m).
Encroach (v i): To encroach upon someone's time: abuzi amzer unan bennag.
The sea was encroaching on the land: ar mor a oa o hounid tachenn war an douar braz.
Encroachment (n): alouberez - kenkizerez (m).

Encumber (tv): ahubi - stanka.
End (n): fin (f) - diwez (m).
End to end: penn ouz penn.
The end (film): echu.
The end was come: arru e oa an termenn.
The end of a story: The end of an illusion - The end of an truth: al lost gaou.
The end of the revolt: fin an dispah.
The storm was at an end: war an echu edo ar gorventenn.
To join end to end: lakaad penn ouz penn.
To be at one's wit's end: nompaz gouzoud da be sant en em ouestli.
To change ends: trei ar grampouezenn.
To make ends meet: paka an daou benn.
To be near one's end: tresa an talar diwezañ.
To be at the end of one's tether: beza war an diwez.
To see the end: gweloud fin an abadenn.
To make an end of someone: ober e stal da unan bennag.
To make ends meet: paka an daou benn.
To be near one's end: mervel evel eur mouch goulou.
To put an end to the war: lakaad termen d'ar brezel.
I am at my wit's end: arru on hirrañ ma hellan mond evel kaezig.
You got used at the end: a-benn ar fin oh deuet a-benn da voaza outañ.
I read the book to the end: al leor am-eus lennet penn-da-benn.
We shall never hear the end of the matter: an dud a vo hir o zeod diwar-benn an dra-ze
Our holiday is coming to an end: war an diskar ema ar vakansou ganeom.
From end to end - from beginning to end: a-hed-ahed.
At the end of the nose: e beg ar fri.
From beginning to end: penn-da-benn.
It would never end: ne vo fin ebed dezañ.
The high end of town: Laez ar vourh.
I 'll stay here to the end: me a jomo amañ beteg ar fin.
The world was at end: ema fin ar bed o tond warnom.
End (tv): To finish with, I ended up in Ploueskad: a-benn ar fin ez on en em gavet e Ploueskad.
Endanger (tv): lakaad en arvar.
Endeavour (n): striv - ou (m).
Endeavour (v i): striva.
Endemic (adj): lehel - paduz.
Endive (n): saladenn goañv (sing).
Endowment (n): argouraouadur - iou (m).
Endurance (n): To have great powers of endurance: beza kaled ouz ar boan
Endure (tv): gouzañv.
She cannot endure being disturbed: ne c'houzav ket beza diranket.
Enema (n): gwalhadur - iou (m).
Enemy (n): enebour - ien (m) - enebourez - ed (f) - The enemy fleet: flod an enebourien
Energetic (adj): nerzeg.
Energy (n): nerz (m).
I have run out of energy: me a zo dinerzet oll.
Enervate (tv): dinerza.

Enfeeble (tv): dinerza.
Enfold (tv): rolla.
Enforce (tv): redia - lakaad da blega.
Enforcement (n): redi (m) - rediez (m) - emzalh (m).
Engage (tv): To engage someone in conversation: toulla kaoz gand unan bennag.
To engage a workman: kouvya eur micherour.
Become engaged: ober ar promesaou.
Engagement: The engagement was over : eet eo an tenn er hleuz.
It's rumoured that engagement may be announced shortly: ano 'zo ganto euz promesaou a eured a-benn nebeud.
Engagement-ring (n): gwalenn a bromesaou (f).
Engaged (adj): I have been engaged twice: diou wech e oa eet an tenn er hleuz.
Engender (tv): engehenti.
Engine (n): klefusker / iou (m).
Fire engine: klefusker dre aezenn (m).
Electric engine: marh du dre dan (m).
The internal combustion engine: ar hlefusker dre darza.
To switch on the engine: lakaad ar hlefusker da vond en-dro.
To start the engine: lansa ar hlefusker.
Engineer (n): Ijinour - ien (m).
Engineering (n): teknik - ou (m).
Marine engineering: savadur bigi.
England (n): Breiz-Veur.
English (n): saozneg
The King's - Queen's English: saozneg euz an dibab- saozneg uhel - saozneg ofisiel
Engraft (tv): Imbouda
Engrave (tv): engraved in the memory: sanket don er spered - garanet er vemor.
Engross (tv): To be engrossed in one's work: beza aketuz gand al labour.
Enigma (n): To solve the enigma: diskoulmañ ar gudenn.
Enjoy (v i): did you enjoy yourself?: plijadur a zo bet?
I enjoy eating fish: debri pesked a blij din kenañ.
He never enjoyed wearing his shirt: n'en em blije ket e-barz e roched
To enjoy one's dinner: kavoud mad ar pred.
To enjoy good health: beza yah tach.
To enjoy life: kemer plijadur.
Enjoyable (adj): plijuz - bourruz.
enkindle (tv): enaoui
Enlarge (tv): To enlarge upon: hirprezegdenni.
Enlighten (tv): To enlighten someone. on a subject: digas sklerijenn da unan bennag diwar benn eun dra bennag.
Enlightenment (n): age of enlightenmen t: kantved ar sklerijenn.
Enlist (tv): engouestla - enrolla
Enlistment (n): engouestladur - iou (m) - enrolladur - iou (m).
Enliven (tv): drevaad - drantaad.
Enmity (n): digarantez (f).
Ennoble (tv): noplaad - uhelaad.
Enormous (adj): divent.
Enormously (adv): dreist - kalz kenañ.
Ennuy (tv): To be annoyed (with): beza kein ha kein.
Enough (adv): Good enough: mad a-walh.

Enough said: Trawalh a gomzou.
 Enough! enough!that 'll do: ha mad pell ' zo!
 Enough is as good as a feast: Re a zo re.
 You' d never really enough to eat: re dreud e vefe ho poued.
 It's enough to make anyone weep or lose his temper: peadra ' zo da lavaroud pe da vond e kounnar.
 She had learnt enough to do what was necessary: a-walh a zeskadurez he-doa dastumet evid ober he zreuz.
 To have enough and to separe of something: ar sort a zo da werza.
 That's enough of preaching: trawalh a brezegennou.
 I cannot get enough of he r: ne skuizan morse ganti
 He has enough to live on: peadra e-neus da ren e vuhez.
 He sings well enough: ne deu ket fall ar hanaouennou gantañ.
 You ' d never have really enough to eat: Re dreud e vefe ho poued.
 To eat enough for four: debri kement ha pevar.
 To eat enough: terri an naon.
 To have enough of it: nompaz chom da lavaroud aiouou nag ha dall.
 Ennuy (tv): To be annoyed (with): beza kein ha kein.
 Enquiry (n): enklask - ou (m).
 Our enquiries are proceeding well: an enklaskou a ya brao ganeom.
 Enrage (tv): lakaad e fulor.
 Enrapture (tv): boema.
 Enrich (tv): pinvidikaad.
 Enrol (tv): To enrol oneself: mond da zoudard.
 Enrol (n): enrolladur - iou (m).
 Ensconce (tv):To ensconce oneself in a bed: en em damalodi en eur gwele - ober chouchig er gwele.
 Enshrine (tv): ensternia.
 Enshroud (tv): sebelia - douara - enkevi.
 Enslave (tv): beza dindan gazel-yeo
 To enslave hearts: lorba ar halonou.
 Ensure (v i): dond da heul.
 Ensure (tv): To ensure someone enough to live on: rei peadra da unan bennag evid beva.
 Entail (tv): degas - beza abeg (da).
 Entangle (tv): To entangle someone. in his talk: lakaad unan bennag d'en em zislavaroud en e gomzou.
 To get entangled in the seaweed: beza strobet er bezin.
 Enter (tv): To enter the navy: mond da vartolod.
 To enter a name on a list: lakaad an ano war eul listenn.
 To enter into a bargain: ober eur marhad.
 Entertain (tv): dihuedi.
 Entertainment (n): dihued - ou (m).
 Entice (tv): To entice someone away: kas unan bennag da heul.
 Entille (tv): To entille someone to do something: kaoud ar reiz da ober eun dra bennag.
 Entire (adv): The entire population: ar bobl a-bez (f).
 To agree entire with someone: beza a-du penn-da-benn gand unan bennag.
 She is entirely mistaken: fazia he-deus greet penn-da-benn.
 Entitle (tv): envel.

Entity (n): boudelez (f).
 Entomb (tv): sebelia - douara.
 Entrails (npl): bouzellou (pl).
 Entrance (n): To be refused entrance: kavoud dor prenn.
 Entreat (v i): I entreat your indulgence: absolvenn a houlennan ouzoh.
 Entrench (tv): lemel - Entrench oneself: en em gaea.
 Entrenchment (n): kae - ou - difenn (m).
 Entrust (tv): To entrust someone. with something: rei eur gefridi da unan bennag.
 Entry (n): To make one's entry: mond war al leurenn deatr - staga gand ar hoariva.
 Entwine (tv): kenwea.
 Enumerate (tv): niveri - dezrevell.
 It's pointless to enumerate them here: Ne dalvez ket o niveri.
 Enunciate (tv): distaga - distilha.
 Envelop (tv): paka - gronna.
 Envelope (n): golo - iou (m) - goloenn - ou (f).
 Envable (adj): da hoantaad - hetuz.
 Envious (adj): aviuz.
 Environ (tv): kelc'hia - gronna.
 Envisage (tv): arvestiñ (ouz) - raktresa.
 Envoy (n): kannad - dileuriad (m).
 Envy (n): Green with envy - Eaten up with envy: jealous evel eur hi - krevi gand ar warizi
 That it was out of envy that they had delivered him up: dre warizi eo e oa bet gwerzet
 To be the envy of: ober aviz da.
 Epileptic (n): he is an epileptic and he suffers terribly: loarieg eo ha gouzav kalz a ra.
 Ephemeral (adj): deiziatd- berr - bad.
 Epic (adj): meurzanevellek - meurzanevellel.
 Epic (n): danevell - veur (f) - meurzanevell (f) - mojenn veur (f).
 Epicure (n): lipouz.
 Epidemic (n): kleñved - ou - red (m).
 Epidemic (adj): red.
 Epilepsy (n): droug - ou - sant - droug - uhel (m).
 Epileptic (adj): drouguheleg - drouguhelel.
 Epiphany (n): gouel ar rouanez.
 Episode (n): rann - danevell (f).
 Episodic (adj): ranndanevellel.
 Epithet (n): stagenn doarea
 Epoch (n): maread - ou (m) - amzervez - iou (m) - amzer (f).
 Equal (adj):
 Equal on points: a-rampo.
 He is not equal to his task: n' eo ket lodenna.
 On equal terms: war ar memez renk.
 To be among one's equals: en em gavoud etre pared.
 I'm not her social equal: n'on ket euz he renk.
 Our teachers were equal to the task: ema or helennerien diouz o harg.
 Equalize (tv): keita - kevatala.
 Equation (n): kevataladur - iou (m)
 Equator (n): keheder (m) - gouriz ar bed.
 Equatorial (adj): kehederel.

Equestrian (adj): marc'hegerezel.
Equilateral (adj): keituek
Equine (adj): marhel.
Equinox (n): kedeze - iou (f) - keidel - iou (f).
Equip (tv): pourveza - harneza - paramanti (ship).
Equipment (n): pourvezadur - iou (m) - harnezadur - iou (m) - paramantadur - iou (m)
Equitable (adj): reiz - eeun.
Equity (n): reizder - eeunder - lealder.
Equivalence (n): kevatalded (f) - kevatalder - iou (m).
Equivalent (adj): kevatal (ouz)
Equivocal (adj): touelluz - gwidiluz.
Equivocate (v i): spaza laou - klask pemp troad d'ar maout.
Era (n): amzervez - iou (f) - oadvez - iou (m).
Eradicate (tv): diwrizienna.
Erase (tv): diverka - skraba - kravad.
Eraser (n): kraverez (f).
Erasure (n): razadur - iou (m).
Erect (tv): sevel
Ermine (n): ermin - ed (f).
Erode (tv): daskrignad - mergla (steel).
Erosion (n): krignerez.
Erotic (adj): karantezel.
Err (v i): fazia.
Errand (n): To go/ run/ errands:prena an difodachou - diankajou
To run errands: ober traou.
Error (n): fazi - iou (m).
Eructation (n): dour kreñv.
Erudite (adj): lenneg - desket braz.
Eruption (n): didarz - ou (m).
Escapade (n): Such unexpected escapades were rare: Dibaot an traou dihortoz-se.
Escape (n): They had a narrow escape: tomm e oa bet dezo.
Escape (tv): To escape from oneself: tehoud kuit diouzor an-unan.
To escape from bondage: terri an naskou.
Escort (n): heuliad - ou (m) - amheuliadeg - ou (f) - ambrougadeg - ou (f).
Escort (tv): amheulia - ambroug.
Eskimo (n): eskimo/ed (m) - eskimoez - ed (f).
Especially: dreist-oll.
Esperanto (n): esperanteg (m).
Espionage (n): spierez (m).
Essay (n):taol/iou arnod (m)
Essential (adj): red - oll.
The essential human element: lodenn benna euz danvez mab-den
Establish (tv): diazeza.
Establishment (n): diazezadur - iou (m).
Estate (n): To come to man estate: beza en oad gour.
Estate (n): The four estate: ar journaliou.
Esteem (tv): priza - azaouzi.
Esteem (n): azouez.
Estimate: At a rough estimate: dre-vraz.

Estimation (n): Person who stands in the public estimation: den hag a zo klask warnañ.

Estrange (tv): distaga - koll.

Estuary (n): aber - iou (f).

Eternal (adj): The eternal spirit, The eternal soul: an ene divarvel.

The eternal fire: an tan peurbaduz.

The eternal rest: ar housked peurbaduz.

Eternity (n): peurbadelez (f) - oll badelez- iou (f)

Ether (n): eter (m).

Etiquette (n): tikedenn - ou (f)

Etnographer (n): tudionour - ien (m) - tudionourez - ed (f).

Etnography (n): tudoniezh (f).

Etymology (n): devenadurezh - ou - heriou (f)

Eucharist (n): sakramant an aoter.

Euphemism (n): tro - iou - floura (f).

Europe (n): Europ (f).

European (n):Europad - Europadiz (m)

Evacuate (tv): I am going to evacuate (to clear) the room: mond a ran da skarza ar zal.

Evade (tv): techoud - lammaad (dreist) (question).

Evaluate (tv): priza.

The loss is not easy to evaluate: N'eo ket êz prizia ar holl.

Evaporate (tv): mond en aezenn - aezenna.

Evasion (n): tehadenn - o u (f).

Evening (n): noz - iou (f).

See you again in the evening: kenavo emberr.

To-morrow evening: warhoaz da noz.

Yesterday evening: deh da noz.

This evening: diouz an noz.

Good evening: noz vad

During the evening: e-kerz an nozvez.

Evening star: steredenn al labourer.

Evensong (n): gousperou (pl).

Event (n): darvoud - ou (m).

The course of events: red an amzer.

One of the outstanding events of the year: eun digouez euz ar brasa merk er bloavezh

A very special event: eun digouez dreist-ordinal

Now after these events: diwar gement-se

The most interesting events: an darvoudou bourrusa.

In the event: a-benn ar fin.

Ever (adv): For ever afte r: da-virviken - a-benn jamez

She says she will love him for ever: lavaroud a ra he devo joa outañ da-viken

Yours ever: Ganeoc'h atao.

Ever and aon: gwech an amzer.

Every (adv): at every turn:tro-distro

I go to my work every day at 7 o'clock: bemdeiz da zeiz eur e vezan o vond d'am labour.

To heal every disease and every infirmity: rei ar pare euz peseurt kleñved pe sempladurezh.

Every kingdom divided against itself laid waste: kement rouantelez hag a zo dizunaniez enni a ya da fall.

Every man for himsel f: pep hini evitañ e-unan: pep hini d'e veg - pep hini evid e zah - pep hini e dan ha pep hini e vutun - truez a zo maro, karantez a zo interest (prov) - pep manac'h a bed evid e zah.

Every man to his trade: da bep hini e vicher

Everybody - everyone: paour ha pinvidig

Every now, then he'd remember his mother's death: bep an amzer e teue maro e vamm war e spered.

On every occasion: e pep degouez.

Everything:

He fancies he knows everyting: Hennez a gav dezañ eo eur par dube.

I knew everything else: An oll beurrest a ouien.

That tool was used for almost everything: Ar benveg-se a dalveze da beb tra pe dost.

My mother saw to everything: Va mamm a reas war-dro peb tra.

To do everything in one's power: ober ar seiz gwella.

Everywhere (adv): e-pep-leh.

There a re good people everywhere: an dud vad ez euz anezo e pep leh.

Evidence (n): To give evidence: testenia.

Evidental (adj): anad.

Evil (n): To resist evil: enebi ouz an droug.

The evil: an droug spered.

To look evil-minded: beza trenk ar fas.

To return good for evil: rei ar vaz yod da lipad.

Evil-spirit (n): droug-spered (m)

The evil-spirit was leaped on him: E dalh an droug spered edo.

Evolution (n): fiñvadenn - ou (f).

Exacerbate (tv): gwashaad - lemmaad.

Exact (adj): reiz - reziz - piz.

Exactly (adv): memez tra Doué.

He always spoke exactly like that: Ne gomze biskoaz mod-all.

Exaggerate (tv): mond diwar an arroudenn - lavared muioh.

Don't exaggerate: arabad eo mond en tu all d'ar wirionez.

Exalt (tv): To exalt those of low degree: uhellad an dud a renk izel.

Examination (n): arnodenn - ou (f).

To take an examination: tremenn eun arnodenn.

Exemplary (adj): An exemplary husband: eur gwaz a-zoare.

Example (n): For example: da skouer

To set an example: diskouez ar skouer vad da

Take example by somebody: kemer skouer diwar unan bennag.

Exasperate (tv): peurhegasi - brouda.

Excavate (tv): kleuzia.

Exceed (tv): mond dreist (da) - mond en tu-hont (da)

Exception (n): To take exception to something: kavoud abeg

By way of exception: eur wechig bennag - ral an dro.

The exception proves the rule: Kant maouez kant hiviz, nemed unan a vefe dihiviz.

This book, with the exception of of twenty pages was written in English.

Al leor-mañ, eun ugent a bajennou er-mêz, a zo bet skrivet e saozneg:

Exchange (n): Exchange of rings at the church: Eskemm ar bizier en iliz.

Excerpt (n): strilhadur - iou (m)
Excess (n): dreistmuzul - iou (m) - dirollerez - iou (m) - In excess of: ouzpenn-ze
Excessively (adv): To be excessively fond of: beza sot pitilh (gand).
Exchange (tv): eskemma.
Exchange (n): Exchange of rings at the church: eskemm ar bizier en iliz.
Excitable (adj): êz da vrouda.
Excite (tv): froma - esmaea - atiza - brouda - isa (agitate).
To excite admiration: enaoui an estlamm.
Excitement (n): atiz - atizadur - iou (m) - broud - broudadeur - iou (m).
Exclaim (v i): youhal.
Exclamation (n): an exclamation of contentment: eur youhig drant./
Exclamation mark (n): pik - ou estlamata (m).
Exclude (tv): lakaad er-mêz - argas.
Exclusion (n): argaserez - argasidigez (f).
Excommunicate (tv): eskumuniga.
Excommunication (n): eskumunigenn - ou (f).
Excrement (n): kaoh (m).
Exculpate (tv): didamall.
Excursion (n): tro - iou - vale (f).
Excuse (n): To look for an excuse: klask eun digarez kamm.
Lame excuse: digarez toull.
To make excuse: ober an didamallou.
A sad excuse for a house: eun disterig a goz ti.
Someone, they were without excuse: n'o-deus eta digarez ébéd.
Execute (tv): To execute a deed: ober ar stal (d'eul lazer).
Execution (n): (criminal) lazidigez d'ar maro.
Executioner: boureo(m) - ien.
Executive mention (us): ti-gwenn (m).
Exemplary (adj): skoueriuz?
Exempt (tv): diskarga.
Exemption (n): diskarg - ou (f).
Exercise: (n): Mental exercise: labour spered - embregerez spered
School exercise: labour skol.
Exercise-book: kaier (m) - oû.
Exert (tv): To exert oneself: ober ar seiz posub - gwella.
Exhaust (v i): To exhaust oneself: brevi ar horv - peurgoll an nerz.
It was exhausting: Se a oa a laz.
Exhausted (adj):
Absolutely exhausted: Skuiz-maro.
I am exhausted: me a zo yost - me a zo faez - me a zo og - skuiz maro on.
Exhausted to the core: skuiz maro - skuiz divi.
Exhaustion (n): To be in a state of exhaustion: beza dinerzet oll.
Exhibit (tv): lakaad war well.
To exhibit goods in shops window: lakaad an traou a-well d'an oll er werenn.
Exhibition: make an exhibition of oneself: ober ar foll.
Exist (tv): How do you manage to exist here?: penaoz e teuit a-benn da veva amañ?
Existence (n): To come into existence: beza lakeet er bed.
Exonerate (tv): dizamma.
Exorbitantly (adv): The fruit was exorbitantly expensive: ker du e oa ar frouez.
Expansion (n): The expansion of metals: distresadur ar metalochou.

Expect (tv): beza e-sell.

You are expecting his child: o hortoz eeur bugel digantañ emao?

She is expecting: traou nevez a zo ganti - dougerez eo - ac'hubet eo

What do you expect me to do?: o hedal petra diganin emao

Those animals would appear when one least expected them: Al loened-se a zeu war-wel d'ar mare ma' z int an nebeuta gortozet.

Expectant mother (f): dougerez - ed (f).

Expectorate (v i): teurel kraost.

Expedite (tv): kas - difrea.

Expedition (n): kasidigez - iou (f)

Expend (v i): His mind is expanding: digeri a ra e spered.

Expenditure (n): The national expenditure: dispignoù ar stad.

A heavy rate of expênditure: eur gont pounner.

Expense (n): To live at the expence of the town: beva war goust ar barrez.

That was done to your expense: diwar da goust eo bet greet an dra-ze.

At the expense of her body: diwar goust he horv.

At the expense of his stomach: Diwar-goust e zah-boued.

A few people learned at their expense: Meur a hini o-deus gouezet diwar o houst.

To be a great expense to someone: beza eur harg evid unan bennag.

To do something at one's own expense: ober eun dra bennag diwar an dispign.

Expensive (adj): Everything is expensive these days: ker eo pep tra en deiz a hirio.

To live expensive: dispign arhant e-leiz - Ober largentaou.

The operation was very expensive: An oberiatur a gouste ker spontuz.

Experience (n):skiant prena (f).

Past experience: skiant prena.

Our fathers" experience: skiant prena on tadou.

The experience of a long life: skiant prena eur vuhez hir:

Have you got any experience in this sort of job?: eun tamm skiant prena a zo ganeoh war al labour-mañ?

To experience difficult times: deski diwar ar houst.

To have had all sorts of experiences: beza kavet treñk ha chwero.

There is nothing like experience: netra ne dalv ar skiant prena.

Expert (n): den a vicher - tud a vicher - eur mestr d'ober.

Yann is an expert on wines: eun den a vicher eo Yann war ar gwin.

Expert dancers (n): danserezed dreist.

Expiration (n): dialanerez - ou (m).

Explain (tv): displega.

Explanation (n): Any explanation would be completely worthless, wouldn't it?: pep diskleriadur a vefe didalvez-kaer, kea?

There is no explanation: diskleriadur ebed.

Explode (tv) (fig): lakaad brud fall (war).

To be ready to explode: beza erru aog.

Exploit (n): kur - iou (f) - taol kaer (m).

Exploration (n): ergezerez - iou (m).

Exposed: Exposed to the four winds of heaven: eno eh errue ar pevar avel.

Exposure (n): To die of exposure: mervel gand ar riou.

southerly exposure: troet war greizteiz.

Expression (n): coarse expression: ger divalo - ger gros - iou (m).

Exquisite (adj): It's an exquisite dish: pega a ra ouz ar genou.

Extaraneous (adv): To be extaraneous to the matter in hand: beza er-mêz euz an afer.

Exterior: On the exterior: er-mêz.
 External (n): To judge by externals: barn ar gweled kentañ.
 Extirpator (n): diaoul - ou (m).
 Extra: en tu-hont.
 Extra good quality: euz an dibab.
 An extra bottom. Eun eil foñs bragez.
 To make an extra charge: kaoud eun astenn (da).
 A few extra écus: eur skoed mad bennag.
 Extract: (litt) extracts: pajennoù, pennadou skrid choazet.
 Extraction (n): Extraction of a tooth: difframadur eun dant.
 To be of English extraction: beza a orin saoz.
 Extraordinary (adv): It's extraordinary!: biskoaz kement all!
 An extraordinary language: eur yez dreist-penn.
 Extravagand (adj): They have extravagant prices in this shop: ker spontuz e vez an traou er stal-mañ.
 Extravagand precautions: eveziadennoù dreist-ordinal.
 To talk extravagantly: konta bidennoù.
 Extreme (adv): To be extreme witty: beza speredet dreist.
 Extreme-unction (n): reizou diwezañ- nouenn (f).
 To administer extreme unction to someone: kas an nouenn da unan bennag - noudenni unan bennag.
 Extremity (n): They are in great extremity: paour raz int.
 To drive to the last extremity: lakaad unan bennag er sac'h diwezañ.
 Extricate (tv): To extricate oneself from difficulties: gelloud en em zacha.
 Exuberance (n): dreistfonn (m) - kaozeüsted (f).
 Exult (v i): tridal.
 Eye (n): lagad - daoulagad.
 To keep an eye on: teurel evez (ouz).
 To eye someone asquint: lucha war unan bennag.
 To cry one's eyes out: leñva leiz ar gwalh - leñva doureg.
 To have a critical eye on: beza pismiger a-walh.
 To have someone's eye on you: beza e goulou unan bennag.
 To look someone straight in the eye: selloud ouz unan bennag e-kreiz e zaoulagad.
 To give someone the glad eye - To make sheep's eyes at someone -
 To make goo-goo eyes at someone: ober lagad mignon da unan bennag.
 To lose an eye: koll eul lagad.
 To cast covetous eyes on something: lakaad an alan war eun dra bennag.
 To open someone's eyes: sklerijenna unan bennag.
 To catch the eye: dedenna al lagad- sach a sellou (war).
 To open one's eyes wide: dispourbella an daoulagad.
 To have rings under the eyes: beza disgwalhet dindan an daoulagad.
 To open their eyes: evid digeri dezo o daoulagad.
 To have a cast in his eye: hennez ne zell ket eeun ouz Doué
 I saw the whole thing with my living eyes: gwelet em-eus pep tra gand va daoulagad beo.
 He makes eyes about me: hennez a ra lagad mignon ouzin.
 I have my eye on a young girl: eur plah yaouank zo em goulou
 Glowing eyes: daoulagad glaou seh.
 She went off with a fly in her eye: eet eo kuit izel he fenn.
 An eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth: lagad evid lagad, dant evid dant.

The eye is the lamp of the body: lamp ar horv eo al lagad.
Keep your eye open: chom war evez.
He's blue eyed: eñ a zo glaz e zaoulagad.
The eye of the needle: graouirenn an nadoz. mignon da unan bennag - ober luch lagad da unan bennag.
With tears in one's eyes: gand dour en daoulagad.
Her eyes were popping out of her head: honnez a oa dispourbellet he daoulagad
A black eyed girl: eur plah daoulagad du dezi.
Burning eyes: daoulagad glaou bero.
We almost didn't believe our eyes: da damall on daoulagad e gaou.
It's visible to the naked eye: anad eo.
As far as her eyes could see: ken pell ha ma helle mont gand he lagad.
There is more in it than meets the eyes: ni pe labous a zo gand ar yar:
He makes good use o his eyes: hennez a oar ouz petra lucha.
His eyes have sunk into his head: e zaoulagad a zo eet en e benn.
Cast an eye over this: taolit eur zell war an dra-ze.
Burning eyes: daoulagad glaou bero.
All my eye:
Eye (tv): To eye from head to foot: selloud uhel ouz unan bennag.
Eyeful: To get an eyeful: kaoud peadra da lucha.
Eyelid (n): malvenn al lagad.
Eyesore (n): An eyesore: divalo mez.

F

Fable (n): mojenn - ou - konchenn - kontadenn - ou (f).
Fable (tv): konta - konchenni.
Fabric (n): danvez - iou (m) (cloth) - stern (m) (framework).
Fabricate (tv): ober - sevel.
Fabrication (n): oberiaterezh - iou (m).
Fabricator (n): liver - ien (m) - liverez - ed (f) - gevier.
Fabulous (adj): mojennel .
Face (n): dremm - ou (f).
To have an ashen face: beza el liou d'al ludu.
To put a brave face on it: gwaska war ar from.
To fall flat on one's face: mond war ar gov.
To make - To pull - To wear a long face: beza moan ar penn - beza hir ar bailh.
To make faces: ober mil ard fall.
Umpleasing face: eur penn togn.
A creaseless face: Eur fas dir.
Face to face: tal ouz tal - keñver ha keñver.
I said it in the face: me am-eus lavaret an dra-ze dezañ e-kreiz e fas.
Look me in the face: sell ouzin e toull va daoulagad.
In the face of all men: a-well d'an oll.
The blood rushed to her face: ar gwad a lammas en he fenn.
Wan face: penn distruj.
Pleasant faced woman: eur vaouez a-zoare mad.

A placid faced woman: eur vaouez he dremm sioul.
 I told him so to his face: e kreiz e fas am-eus lavaret dezañ.
 My face fell: moan e teuas va fenn da veza.
 Face (iv): beza troet (ouz).
 The front of the house faced on to the street: an ti a oa troet e dal war ar straed
 Plouescat faces the channel: Ploueskad a zo e-tal mor-Breiz.
 Face (tv): derhel penn (ouz).
 The moment of crisis had come, and I must face it: deuet eo an enkadenn warnon
 ha stourm kaled outi e rankan.
 Breton language is faces with extinction: ar brezoneg a zo tonket da vervel.
 Let's face it, we are lost: red eo deom hen anzañ, kollet om.
 To face someone down: Derc'hel penn ouz unan bennag.
 Facer (n): skournad - ou (f).
 Facet (n): talbennig - ou (m).
 Facetious (adj): bourduz.
 Facile (adj): êz - fasil - êz ober (gand).
 Facilitate (tv): aesaad.
 Facility (n): aester - iou (m) - aested (f).
 Facing (n): amdu (m).
 Fact (n): tra - ou (m) - darvoud - ou (m).
 In fact: gevier n'eo ken.
 In fact you are too clever for me: re speredeg oh evidon evid doare.
 As a matter of fact: e gwirionez.
 To give a garbled versions of the facts: distrei diwar an traou.
 It's an actual fact: ar wir wirionez eo.
 Faction (n): kabal - iou (f) - ged - ou (m).
 Factory (n): labouradeg - ou (f).
 Faculty (n): skol-veur (f)
 Fad (n): albahenn (f).
 It's just a fad: se a zo ardou toud.
 Faddist (n): loarieg.
 Faddy (adj): To be faddy: ober beg figuz.
 Fade (tv): gweñvi (Flowers).
 To fade from memory: diverka diwar ar vemor.
 Fag (n): What a fag!: pebez aner!.
 Fagging work: laz-t ud - torr-korv (m).
 Fail (tv): mond war ziskar - dalhen unan bennag war vrak.
 Without fail: heb mankoud morse - hep fazia.
 Words fail me: ar geriou a ra diouer din.
 Did you fail your examination again?: korbellec out bet d'az arnodenn adarre?
 To fail (shoop): mond da gaoh eiz.
 He was failed his exam: rasket eo bet d'e arnodenn - (pop: dastum eur sahad yod)
 Failure (n): droukverz - iou (m).
 My first trial was a failure: Kazeg am-eus greet war va zaol kentañ.
 I am a failure as a cook: n'on ket mad da bourchas boued.
 Heart failure: kleñved-kalon (m).
 Faint (tv): To faint from great nariness: sempla diwar re vraz skuizder.
 Faint voice: mouez gwan.
 To be in dead faint: beza semplet.
 On hearing the sad news she fainted: o kleved ar gwall keleier e semplas.

Faint (n): maro bihan.

Faint (adj): gwan.

I have not the faintest idea: n'ouzon netra diwar-benn an dra-ze.

Faintly (adv): gwaneg.

Faintness (n): gwander - iou (m) - sempler - ou (m) - sempladurez (f).

Fair (adj): peuzvad.

Fair words: komzou brao.

Fair haired: bleo melen.

Fair weather: amzer vrao.

It's not fair: n'eo ket just.

By fair means or foul: e doare pe zoare - dre heg pe dre gaer.

Fairly (adv): Fairly useless: didalvez kaer.

Fair play: I don't think it's fair play at all: me a gav din n'eo ket reiz evid doare.

Fairway (n): kanol - iou (m).

Faith (n): feiz (f).

Your faith has made you well: da feiz he-deus da zaveteet.

Have faith in God: Ho pet feiz e Doué.

To Our Ancestors ' Faith: Da feiz on tadou koz.

To have faith in someone: kaoud fiziañs en unan bennag.

To have faith in God: lakaad ar feiz e Doué.

To keep faith with someone: derhel d'ar ger gand unan bennag.

To break faith: nompaz derhel d'ar ger.

Faithful (adj): feal - leal.

We have been faithful over a little: feal out bet war nebeud a dra.

The old faithful: an hini koz leal.

The faithful: ar fideled.

To remain faithful to something: Derhel start da eun dra bennag.

Faithfully (adv): fidelamant.

Fake (adj): A fake smile: eur moushoarz faoz.

Fake (tv): falsa.

Falcon (n): falhun - ed (m).

Fall (tv): koueza.

To fall stone dead: skoet maro.

To fall like a log: koueza evel eun taol c'hwist.

To fall flat on one's face: koueza a-stok ar gov.

To fall off eul ladder: koueza diwar eur skeul.

To fall into someone's hands: koueza e krabanou unan bennag.

To fall on one's knees: mond war bennou an daoulin.

To fall to temptation: koueza e temptatdur.

To fall on someone's neck: lammad gand unan bennag.

To fall over: he has fallen over: streboti e-neus greet.

To fall off one's horse: dond a-ruilh diwar ar marh.

To fall asleep: kousket.

To fall silent: tevel - rei peoh.

To fall to: staga gand.

To fall full length on the ground: mond war ar gov - koueza a-stok ar gov war al leur.

To be falling into pieces: mond etre mill tamm.

Everything is falling to pieces: toud an traou a zo o koueza en o foull.

She fell in love with Yann: karantez a zo savet enni evid Yann.

Everybody burst into laughing when he fell on his face: pep hini a zirollas gand ar hoarz. pa ' z eas war war e gov.

Night is falling: ema an noz o tond.

They fell to work again: staga a rejont en-dro gand o labour.

fall behind: chom war -lerh.

Things fell out well: pase brao eo bet an traou.

His sight is falling: fallaad a ra e zaoulagad - E zaoulagad a zo eet berrig.

Fall (n): lamm - ou (m).

There has been a heavy fall of snow: erh e-leiz a zo kouezet.

The fall of the yea r: diskar ar bloaz.

Fallacy (n): fazi - ou (m).

Fallible (adj): faziuz.

Fallow field: unploughed land - To lay land fallow: lakaad douar dindan kezenn.

False (adj): faoz.

False teeth: dant faos.

False-hood: gevier (pl).

False step: fazi.

Don't bear false witness: ne lavari ket testeniou faoz.

To be false to one's husband: ober eun dogan euz ar gwaz.

Falseness (n): falsentez (f).

Falsetto: mouez killog.

Falsification (n): falserez - iou (m).

Falsify (tv): falsa.

Falter (v i): horjella.

Fame (n): brud (m).

To win fame: lakaad brud war an ano.

Famed (adj): brudet.

Familiar (adj): boaz.

To make oneself familiar with a language: en em voaza ouz eur yez.

Familiarity (n): boaz - boazadur - boazamant.

Familiarize (tv): boaza (ouz).

Family (n):

Familiy name: ano famill.

Family-man: gogez (m) - ed.

A well-off family: eun tiegez tud en o êz.

The head of the paternal branch of the family: mestr ar ouen a-berz tad.

In the family way: beza gand traou nevez.

A county family: eur famill a-stok - a-renk uhel.

How are are all your family?: penaoz ema kont gand ho familh?

The surrounding families: familhiou an tiez all.

Famine (n): naonegez - iou (f).

To die of famine: mervel gand an naon.

Famish (v i): mervel gand an naon.

Famous (adj): The island was famous for its turtles: brudet kenañ e oa an enezenn abalamour d'he baoted.

Fan (tv): aveli.

To fan - a quarrel - up the fire: lakaad an tabut da drenka.

Fan (n): aveler - iou (m).

Fancy (n): To have a fancy for something: sevel sorhenn da ober eun dra bennag.

*Fancy (tv): To fancy a woman: beza orgedet ouz eur vaouez.
 He fancies his dominos: Hi a gav dezañ eo eur mailh war an dominoiou.
 According to his fancy: hervez e faltazi.
 To take fancy: taoler kehel.
 As my fancy took me: dre va fenn va unan.
 Fanfare (n): With a great deal of fanfare: war an ton braz - war don ar hrampouez gwiniz.
 Fang (n): krog (m) - kregier (pl) (snakes).
 Fanny (n): To sit on one's fanny: chom da louedi.
 Far (adv): pell.
 As far as I am concerned: evitd ar pezh a sell ouzin.
 As far as the eye can reach: ken pell ha ma heller gweled tro war-dro.
 At the far end of the street: en tu all d'ar straed.
 That one really went too far : Re stard ez a ganti ar paotr-ze.
 Farce (n): fars (m).
 Fare (tv): To fare and share alike: krignad ar memez askorn.
 Fare (v i): degouezoud.
 Farewell (n): kenavo.
 make one's farewell of: kimiadiadi diouz.
 Farm (n): mereuri - ou (f) - atant - ou (m).
 Farmer (n): merer - ien (m).
 Farm-communities: tud diwar ar mêz.
 Farm-labourer (n): devezour - ien (m).
 Farm-yard (n): leur (m) - porz - iou - yer (m).
 Farrier (n): mestri - gov (m) - mistri - gov (pl).
 Farrow (n) (pig): gwizad voh.
 Fart (n): bramm - ou.
 Fart (v i): bramma.
 Farther(adj): To wish someone farther: kas unan bennag. da zutal.
 At the farther end of the kitchen: er penn pella euz ar gegin.
 Farthing: Not to have a farthing: nompaz kaoud eur gwennege toull.
 Fascism (n): vaksouriezh.
 Fascist (n): vaksour - ien (m).
 Fashion (n): In fashion: diouz ar hiz.
 It 's the fashion for town ladies to paint their nails red: bremañ ema ar hiz gand merhed ar heriou da liva o ivinoù e ruz.
 In a manly fashion: evel eur gwaz.
 Longs skirts are out of fashion: ar broziou hir a zo eet ar hiz diouto.
 Something out of fashion: eun dra deuet euz ar hiz.
 Everyone does his own fashion: kant bro kant giz..
 A man of fashion: eun den gwisket kran.
 After a fashion: forz penaoz.
 An old fashioned man: eur zacher war an ibil a-dreñv.
 Fashionable (adj): Fashionable clothes: an dilladou mod nevez.
 Fast (adj): My watch is five minutes fast: va montr a zo pemp minut a-rag an eur.
 She is a fast worker: pebez draillerez lann eo hounnez.
 I have not broken my fast: war yun emaon c'hoaz - war va halon noaz emaon c'hoaz.
 Fast day: devez yun.
 To be taken fasting: da lonka araog an dijuni.
 Not so fast: goustadig.*

It 's raining fast: glao braz a ra.
A bit faster if you can manage it: eun tammig buanoh m'hoh-eus c'hoant.
A fast woman: liboudenn - Mari Flao.
This isn't a fast thing. n 'ema ket ar moh war ar gwiniz du.
Things have been very fast: buan ha buan e oa eet an traou ganti.
Fast (adv): Hold fast: derhel start.
Stand fast (against): derhel penn (ouz).
Fasten (tv): Would you please fasten your seat belts: stagit ho lurennou mar-plij.
To fasten on to someone: beza krog ha krog gand unan bennag.
A fasten woman: eul liboudenn (f) - eur Vari Flao - eur ritig.
Fastidious (adj): diêz-diêz da ober (gand).
Fastness (n): starter (m) - nerz spered.
Fat (adj): Fat lump of a man: eun tamm toupard teo (m).
Fat-head: immobil (n).
A fat old man: eun den koz mentet teo.
Very fat: lart pill ; lard-toaz
Yann is getting fatter and fatter: ema ar hig o hounid tachenn war Yann.
As fat as a pig: ken lart hag eur sah toaz.
He is fat-headed: eur paotr someone ha diha eo.
He is getting fatter and fatter everyday: ema ar hig o hounid tachenn warnañ a zeiz da zeiz.
In that house the fat itself was lean: an druz e-unan a oa treud en ti-ze.
To live on the fat: beva e-giz eur mondian.
Fatal (adj): Fatal blow: taol ar maro.
Fate (n): She met her fate in 1940: sammet e voe gand an ankou e 1940.
This is fate for you: setu amañ ho planedenn.
I am not speaking on the fate of the world: evidon-me, tonkadur ar bed n'eo ket eur gudenn
A happy fate: eur blanedenn vad.
The slightest blow of fate: an disterra taol planedenn.
Father (n): tad - ou (m).
Father in law: tad kaer.
Father christmas: tad nedeleg.
Father Land: mamvro (f) - bro goz va zadou.
A father of a family of nine: tad eur familh a nao grouadur.
We have abraham as our father: Abraham eo on tad.
Our fathers: on hentadou.
God the father: Doué an tad.
He has been a father to her: bet e oa bet eun tad en he heñver.
Fathom (tv): sonda - gourheda.
Fathomless (adj): dizond - dizonduz
Fatigue (n): skuizder (f).
Worn with fatigue: beza skuiz gand.
To be on fatigue: beza war ar portolo.
Fatigue (tv): skuiza.
Fatness (n): kuilhder (m).
Fatuous (adj): sod.
Faucet (n): tuellenn - ou (f) - touchenn - ou (f).
Fault (n): faot - ou (m).
Whose fault is it?: Dre faot piou eo?

Whose fault, if not yours?: *dre faot piou nemed dre ho hini?*
 It will be your fault - You will be to blame: *dre da faot dit e vezo.*
 You always find fault with everything I do: *bepred e kavez an tu da bismiga war gement tra a ran.*
 In spite of all her faults: *en desped d'he zehou fall.*
 Favour (n): Will you me do a favour?: *plijadur a raioh din.*
 To be in Favour of: *beza a-du. (gand).*
 In favour of: *en erbed unan bennag.*
 The townspeople had given up Breton in favour of French: *Tud ar heriou a zilezas ar brezoneg evid en em deurel d'ar galleg.*
 Favourable (adj): *a-vad ; a-du (gand).*
 Favoured: Favoured by fortune: *beza skoazellet gand ar blanedenn.*
 Favourite (n): To be someone's favourite: *beza gwelet mat gand unan bennag.*
 Favouritism (n): *mignonerez (m).*
 Fawn (n): *menn - karvez (m).*
 Fawn (adj): *gell-rous.*
 Fear (n): *aon.*
 Fear fell upon them all: *aon a grogas enno.*
 A state of fear: *eur gasadenn aon.*
 They had nothing to fear : *N'o-doa aon ebed da gaoud.*
 Have no fear of them: *n'ho-po ket aon razo.*
 Have no fear: *Ho pet fiziañs.*
 Fear not therefore: *bezit diankrez.*
 A child in state of fear: *eur bugel krog an aon ennañ - eur bugel dalhet gand an aon. eur hañfard pennfollet.*
 Fear (v i): He feared he knew not what: *eun aon ne lavare ket heh ano a oa krog ennañ.*
 Fearful (adj): *spontuz - aonig (apprehensive).*
 Fearless (adj): *dizaon.*
 Fearlessy (adv): To go ahead fearlessly: *bale dispont.*
 Feasible (adj): *greüz.*
 Feast (n):
 A feast day: *eun devez fest.*
 Here 's a feast for a king: *setu-amañ eul lip e bao din euz eur roue.*
 To feast one's eyes on something: *kaoud dudi o para an daoulagad war unan bennag.*
 Feast (v i): *festa.*
 Feat of arm (n): *kur (m) - iou.*
 Feather (n): *plu (coll).*
 To be in full feather: *beza fichet er haerra.*
 They are birds of feather: *heñvel poch int.*
 Feather-brained: *penn-skañv.*
 Of a feather: *euz e rañs.*
 Feather-dust (n): *barr -plu (m).*
 Feather (tv): To feather one's nest: *ober ar grav - ar fagodenn.*
 Feature (n): *linenn - ou (f).*
 Feature (tv): *spisverka.*
 February (n): *c'hwevrer.*
 Federal (adj): *kevredel.*
 Federate (n): *kevredad (m).*

Federate (tv): kevredi.
Federation (n: kevredad - ou (m).
Fed up: To be fed up with: Dond da gaoud ar walh gand.
Fee (n): gopr - ou (m).
What sort of fee have you in mind?: peseurt gopr a fell deoh kaoud?
Feeble (adj): gwan.
Feeble work: labour dister.
Grow feeble: gwannaad.
The feeble-minded: an immobilized.
Feed (tv): My mother fed me herself: va mamm he-deus greet bronn din.
To feed a child at the breast: rei bronn d'eur bugel.
Feed your faces: kargit ho pouzellou.
I am fed up with her: me a zo deuet skuiz ganti.
To feed-up: revaga.
Feeding bottle (n): pod - ou - bronneg (m).
Feed (n): To give the horse a feed: boueta ar marh.
To be off one's feed: pismiga war ar boued.
Feel (tv):
To feel cool: beza gand ar riou.
To feel ill: beza gand ar hleñved.
To feel disposed to do something: beza pennet diouz-se.
To feel awkward: beza tapet diêz.
To have no feeling: beza digalon a-grenn.
I cannot feel my toothache any more: ne zantan mui va foan dent.
She doesn't feel quite herself: n'ema ket en he bleud.
I felt like crying: c'hoant lavaroud a zavas ganin.
How are you feeling today?: penaoz ema ar bed ganeoh hirio?
How do you feel?: penaoz ema kont?
I feel at home: me a zo brao din amañ.
I feel like a child again on the eve of Xmas: kavoud a ree din beza evel eur bugel e-keñver an deiz a-raog gouel nedeleg.
Feeling: To have no feeling: beza digalon a-grenn.
Devoid of feeling: beza dizeblant.
Be assured I am full of good feeling: bezit sur ez on eun den a volonteiz vad.
To have an empty feeling: beza digor ar skrin.
She gave you the feeling of a snake. euz gouenn an naered e seblante beza.
My feelings were somewhat hurt: mezekeet on un tammig.
If you feel like it: M'oh-eus c'hoant.
Feet (n): To spring to one's feet: sevel en eul lamm.
Feign (tv): ober an neuz.
To feign death: ober ar maro.
Feint (n): taol - iou gwidre (m).
Feint (adv): To make feint of doing something: ober an asvan da ober eun dra bennag.
Felicitate (tv): gourhemennaoui.
Feline (adj): kazeñvel.
Felloe (n): kammed - ou (f).
Fellow (n): Our dear fellow countrymen: or henvroidi ker.
Fellow countryman: kenvroad (m) - kenvroidi.
Fellow country woman: kenvroadez (f) ed.

A good fellow: eur paotr chik - eur paotr mat.
A tall - lanky fellow: eur pezh lankon braz.
A puny little fellow: eun tamm sklipard fall.
A difficult fellow: eur paotr diêz ober gantañ.
A shrewd fellow: eur paotr fin.
Husky fellow: an ibil a baotr.
Fellow (fig): machin.
Fellow country man: paotr va bro.
Fellow country woman: plah va bro.
Felon (n): torfedour - ien (m).
Felt (n): feltr (m).
Female (adj): gwregel.
Feminine (n): In the feminine (gender): en doare gwregel.
Fen (n): palud - ou (m).
Fence (n): Wire fence: kaoued orjal.
Sit on the fence: chom er-mêz euz an afer.
They are rushing their fences: o c'hoari kas toud emaint.
On the fence: etre daou.
Fencing (n): emgannata (m).
Fennel (n): fanouilh (m).
Ferment (n): goell - ou (m).
Fermentation (n): goerez (m).
Fern (n): raden.
Ferocious (adj): fero.
Ferocity (n): fervder (m).
Ferret (n): fured - ed (m).
Ferret (tv): To ferret about: ober ar fri furch.
Ferrous (adj): houarnuz.
Fertile (adj): strujuz - frouezuz.
Fertility (n): strujested (f) - frouezuzted (f).
Fertilize (tv): strujusaad - frouezusaad.
Fertilizer (n): temz - ou (m) - ludu (coll).
Fervently: To sing fervently: Kana gand kalon domm.
We sang the "Ave-Maria" fervently: Kana a reom an "Ave-Maria" a galon domm.
Fervour (n): Tongues were (loosened-voluble) with fervour: gwall lampr e oa deuet an teodou da veza.
Fester (v i): diskarga - lina.
Festival (n): Are you having a festival?: gouel a zo ganeoh?
Festive (f): The festive season: gouel nedeleg.
To be in a festive mood: beza laouen ar galon.
Fetch (tv): To fetch a sigh: leuskel eun huanadenn.
To fetch one's breath: sach war an alan.
To fetch up: disloñka (ar boued).
To fetch and carry: ober ar marhad.
Fetid (adj): flaeriu.
Fetish (n): huddelwenn - ou (f) - tra - ou - hud (m).
Fetter (n): To burst ascender one's fetters - To escape from bondage: terri an naskou.
Feud (n): kasoni (f).
Feudal (adj): gladdalhel.

Fever (n): terzienn - ou (f).

Yann lays sick with a fever: ema Yann war e wele gand an derzienn.

To be in a fever: beza gand an derzienn.

To run a high fever: poaza gand an derzienn.

scarlett fever (n): terzienn - ruz (f).

Feverish (adj): terzienneg.

To be feverish: beza dalhet gand an derzienn.

Few (adv): A woman of few words: eur vaouez piz gand he c'haoziou.

In a few words: e berr gomzou.

A few days after : eun devez bennag war-lerh.

In a few minutes: a-benn eun nebeud munutennoù.

You emptied quite a few bottles: diskennet hoh-eus meur a voutailhad.

There were a good few of them: bez e oa kalzig anezo.

There was a man there a few minutes ago: bez e oa eun den aze eur pennadig ' zo.

miracles are few and far these days: rouez e vez ar burzudou d'an amzer a-vremañ.

Fewently (adv): To do something fewently: beza an tan krog en unan bennag.

Fiancé (n): danvez-pried.

Fib (n): gaou bihan - gevier bihan (m).

Fibber (n): gaouier - ien (m) - liver - ien - gevier (m).

Fibre (n): neudenn (sing).

Fibre - board (n): brik da sevel mogerious.

Fibula (n): gwerzid vihan.

Fickle (adj): To be fickle and thoughtless: beza hedro ha skañvbenn.

Fickleness (n): hedro.

Fiction (n): faltazienn - ou (f).

Fictious (adj): faltaziet - sañset.

Fiddle (n): violoñs - ou (m).

As fit as a fiddle: yah tach.

It 's a fiddle: eun dro gamm eo.

Fidelity (n): fealded (f).

Fidget (v i): fichfichal.

Field (n): park - ou (m).

Field of battle: an dachenn emgann.

Field of wheat: park dindan ed.

The beasts of the fields: al loened gouez.

To have an open field: kavoud hed ar gar.

To leave someone a clear field: rei frankiz da unan bennag (da ober eun dra bennag)

Fidget (n): To be in a fidget - To have the fidgets: sevel c'hwenn el loerrou.

Nompaz chom a blas.

Don't fidget: chom trankil.

Fiend (n): diaoul - ed (m).

Fiendish (adv): diaouleg.

Fierce (adj): fero.

Fierceness (n): fervder (m).

Fiery (adj): Fiery pitch wicket: douar skarnilet.

Fifteen (adj): pemzeg.

Fifty: Let's go fifty-fifty: hanter-hanter a reom.

Fifty-fifty: hanter-hanter.

To be in the fifties: beza en tu-hont da hanter gand vloaz.

Fig (n): A fig for Yann: kaoh evid Yann.
In full fig: er botou Pariz.
Fight (n): Hand to hand fight: emgann korv ha korv.
To fight against disease: derhel penn ouz ar hleñved.
Two dogs fighting over a bone: daou gi war ar memez askorn.
One must fight back: stourm a vez d'ober.
In the thick of the fight: e kreñvañ an emgann.
Free fight: kann largadeg.
Fight set to (between women): sach bleo.
Fighter (n): he is a fighter: eun tabuter eo hennez.
Fighting Joe: Job an tabuter.
Figure (n):
Figure head: skeudenn penn a-raog.
A magnificent figure of a man: eun den kaer.
A fine figure of a woman: eur goantenn a blah.
To cut a sorry figure: beza - hir ar bailh - moan ar penn.
To have a fine figure: beza eur wialenn vrag a zen.
Filament (n): neudenn - ou (f).
File (n): livn - ou (m).
To gnaw bite a file: paka lamm.
He is a sly old file: eul louarn fin eo hennez.
File (tv): livna.
File-clerk (n): dieller (m) - ien.
File-leader (n): penn -aridennad (m).
Filial (adj): mabel.
Filibuster (n): pismiger - ien (m).
Filings (npl): bleud liven (m).
Fill (tv): bourella - chouka - koucha - peuka.
The roses filled the house with the scent of happiness: ar roz-se a strinke c'hwez vad al levenez dre an ti.
To fill someone's glass: diskenn eur banne da unan bennag -
Fill (n): a fill of tobacco: eur hornad butun.
To eat one's fill: debri ar gwalh.
Fillet (n): talgen (m) - lien mouch (m).
Filling (adj): It is very filling: stambouc'huz eo.
Filly (n): ebeulez - ed (f)
Film (n): gwiskad - ou (m).
Film (tv): filma.
Filter (n): sil - ou (m).
Filter (tv): sila - (v i): en em zila.
Filth (n): loustoni (m).
Filthy (adv): Yann is filthy rich: arhant e-neus Yann da ober teil gantañ.
She has really got a filthy mind: eun tro spered ispisial a zo dezi evid doare.
Filtrate (tv): sila.
Fin (n): angell - ou (f).
Final (adj): The final good-bye: kenavo ar baradoz.
Finally: war an diwez.
Finch (n): pintig (m).
Find (tv): kavoud.
To find one's road blocked: kavoud skoilhou war an hent.

To find shelter: kavoud goudor.
 Mary was found to be with child of the holy spirit: Mari a zigouezas dezi beza
 dougerez dre vertuz ar spered santel.
 We find it hard to believe her story: diêz kenañ eo deom lonka he honchenn.
 She'll find out about in the end: a-benn ar fin e teuio a-benn da houzoud.
 They found themselves obliged to beg: ret e voe dezo mond war an aluzenn.
 We cannot find time to:n'on-eus ket amzer da
 We'll find it easy: êz e vo evidom.
 Fine (adj): A fine young teenager: eur grennardez faro.
 Fine shoes: boutou kran.
 Fine woman: maouez kaer.
 A fine slip of a girl: eur wialenn vrao a vaouez.
 A fine figure of a man: eur wialenn vrao a zen.
 In fine: a-benn ar fin.
 The fine arts: an arzou kaer.
 Meat of the finest quality: kig euz an dibab.
 When the weather is fine: pa vez brao an amzer.
 Finery (n): Decked out in all finery: gwisket er haerra.
 Finger (n):biz - ied (m).
 Finger nail: ivin biz.
 First finger: biz-yod.
 Finger print: merk ar biz.
 Middle-second finger: biz braz.
 Third finger -ring: biz gwalenn.
 Little finger: biz bihan.
 My fingers began to itch: o terri va fenn emayout.
 My fingers are numb with cold: gand an irin reo ema va bizied.
 He has a finger in every pie: ema e fri e kement soubenn ' zo.
 He is an englishman to the finger tips: eur saoz eo penn-kill ha troad.
 He 's a butter-fingers: daouarn yod a zo dezañ.
 Money sticks to her fingers: Hounnez a zo staget he c'hroc'henn ouz he hein -
 Hounnez a zo toull he daouarn.
 To have something at one's finger tips: gouzoud eun dra bennag beteg ar bomm
 diweza.
 Finger (tv): To finger the money: Biziata an arhant.
 Finish (tv): echui.
 Who hasn't finished drinking?: piou n'eo ket echu ganti eva?
 soazig and andrew have finshed eating their bread: Soazig hag Andrew a zo echu
 ganto debri bara.
 He was just finishing dinner: gand fin e bred edo.
 To finish doing something: echui gand eun dra bennag.
 He has finished with it: n'am-eus ket mui ezomm anezañ.
 I am afraid he is finished: me am-eus aon eo echu dezañ.
 Finlande (n): Finland - Suomi.
 Fir cone: aval pin (m).
 Fire (n): tan - iou (m) - tangwall (m) - iou.
 Fire escape: skeul pompier (f).
 Fire-hood: diloskuz - dizevuz
 Fire-brand: eteo.
 Fire extinguisher: mouger tan - iou (m).

Fire-side: korn an tan.
Fire brigade: paotred an tan.
The fire is dying down: o vervel ema an tan.
The house isn't on fire: n'ema ket an tan war oll lostou - n'ema ket ar moh war ar gwiniz du.
He will never set the Thames on fire: ganet e oa d'ar zadorn da noz.
My throat is on fire: ema an tan em gourlanchenn.
A huntress, with fire in her tail, ready to make eyes at the boys: eur halouperez, an tan en he hastolorenn prest d'ober lagad mignon d'ar baotred.
I had fire in my lungs: an tan a zo ganin em skevent.
To add fuel on the fire: skuilha eoul war an tan.
There is no smoke without fire: n' eus ket a voged hep tan.
To draw the fires: laza an taniou.
To fan up the fire: c'hweza war an tan.
To warm oneself by the fire: ober eun tammig gorradenn e korn an tan.
To draw the fire: laza an tan.
To fall out the frying pan into the fire: kouezaeuz ar billig d'an tan.
Fire (tv): tenna.
Fire away: dibun da gonchenn.
Fire away: dizahit.
To fire a shot: planta eun tenn.
To fire a torpedo: teurel eun darzerez van.
To fire a question at someone: goulenn eun dra bennag ouz unan bennag a-greiz pep-greiz.
Firebrand (n): c'hwezerez tan.
Fire rake (n): rozell (f).
Firework (n): danvez tan (m).
Firm (adj): As firm as a rock: ken sonn hag eur pil.
Firmly: My mother firmly opposed it: Va mamm a zavas eneb groñs.
Firmness (n): starter - nerz-spered (m).
First (adj): kentañ.
First lady: gwreg ar prezidant.
First of all: da gentañ toud.
A first class imposter: eur mestr toueller.
A first class weeding: eun dimezi a gentañ klass.
A first class weeding: eun dimezi a genta klass.
A first rate driver: eur blenier euz ar hentañ.
A first child: ar henta bugel.
In the first place: da gentañ toud.
First and foremost: da gentañ penn.
Love at first sight: taoler kehel war unan bennag.
What will you do first?: petra a ri da genta
They are the firsts: da gentañ emaint.
You go first: dit da gomañs.
It's a first class blunder: eur fazi euz ar hentañ eo.
Of first rate intelligence: speredeg dreist.
They are the firsts: da gentañ emaint.
You go first: dit da gomañs.
It's a first class blunder: eur fazi euz ar hentañ eo.
Of first rate intelligence: speredeg dreist.

*At first sight - off hand: diwar horre.
Of the first class: euz ar hentañ class.*

*The first twelve years of my life: an daouzeg vloavez kentañ euz va buhez.
In the first book: el leor kentañ.
I'd die first: kentoh mervel.
On the first day of the week: d'an deiz kentañ euz ar sizun.
From the first to last: euz eur penn d'egile.
I was fourteen years of age when I had my first drunken bout: d'am fevarzeg bloaz eo am-eus paket va reoriad kentañ.
What will you do first?: petra a ri da genta
Someone the last will be first be first and the first last: evel-se e vo ar re ziweza da gentañ hag ar re gentañ da ziweza.
To dive head first into the sea: en em deurel war ar penn er mor.
To fall head first: mond war ar penn.
To travel first class: beaji er hentañ klass.
To get a first: kaoud eur menoz mad.
The best ones leave first: ar re wella a ya kuit da gentañ.
Firth (n): aber - iou (f).
Fiscal (adj): a-ziwoud an tailhou.
Fish (n):
Fish fancier: paotr ar pesked.
Fish-hook (n): Higenn - ou (f).
Fishing boat: bag - ou - pesketa
I have other fish to fry: traou all am-eus da ober.
He is like a fish out of water: n' ema ket en e vleud evid doare.
To go fishing: mond da besketa.
He drinks like a fish: eur mezhvier a-zoare eo hennez - Hennez a ev e zizunvez en eun nozvez.
He is a queer fish: Hennez a zo eur pabor
Gold fish: pesk aour.
As dumb as a fish: ken mud hag eur pesk
Fisher (n): pesketour - ien (m)
I will make you fishers of men: me a raio ahanoh pesketerien tud.
Fisherman: paotr an aod - pesketour a vicher
Fischery (n): peskerez - iou (f)
Fishwife (n): She swears like a fishwife: pehiñ a ra e - treuz nao moger.
Fist (n): meilh - dorn (m).
Fistful: A fistful of nettles: eun dornad linad.
Fit (n): a fit of crying: eur harmadenn -eun lavarouddenn.
she cried fit to break her heart: glavaroudi a ree doureg peadra da faoutañ he halon.
To be bodily fit: beza yah pesk.
To make the punishment fit the crime: lakaad ar benijenn diouz an torfed.
To have fits of anger: beza gouez (ouz).
To work by fits and starts: labourad a-gouadou - a-frapadou.
He is fit for the post: barreg eo evid an implij.
My coat is a perfect fit: va mantell a glok brao din.
He is fit for nothing: n'eo ket mad da ober eun tenner patatez.
I baked cakes fit for a king: Me a farde gwistilli din euz eur roue.
Fitter (n): junter-metalou (m).*

Five (adj): pemp.

A bunch of fives: *Eun taol dorn.*

Fix (tv): kloka.

Will you fix dinner for me?: *koan a fardi evidon?*

The eyes of all in the church were fixed on him: *an oll dud, en iliz, a oa o daoulagad o para warnañ.*

To fix a stake into the ground: *planta eur strapenn el leurenn.*

On the date fixed: *d'an eur merket.*

I've fixed him: *greet eo e stal.*

Fix (n): To be in a fix: *beza en eun enkadenn - el lagenn.*

To get into a fix: *en em lakaad el lagenn.*

I am in a fix: *ellagenn emañ.*

I am in a pretty fix: *setu me paket brao.*

Fix rule: *reolenn goz.*

To be well fixed: *beza en êz.*

Fizz (n): *strakl - bouilh (m).*

Fizzy (adj): *aezenneg.*

Fizzle (tv): Fizzle out: *ober kazeg.*

Flabbergast (tv): I was flabbergasted: *chomet eo va genou war nao eur.*

They were flabbergasted by the news: *ar helou o lakaas da gouezawar o hement all.*

Flabbergasted (adj): *souezet braz - abafet - sabatuet.*

Flabbiness (n): *bloter (m) - bloted (f).*

Flabby (adj): *blot.*

Flag (n): *banniel - ou (m).*

With flags flying: *gand banieloù dispaket.*

The flag of truce: *baniel ar peoh - ar baniel gwenn.*

Flag - stone (n): *dar - ou (f).*

Flagrant (adj): *anad- mat - peuranad*

It was flagrant: *Anad e oa an dra.*

Flail (n): *freilh - ou (m).*

Flair (n): *fri (m).*

To have a flair for languages: *beza donezet kaer war ar yezou.*

Flake (n): *malzenn- ou (f) (snow) - skantenn- ou (f).*

Flame (n): *flamm - ou (m).*

The wind is fanning the flame: *gand ar banne avel a ra, an tan a zo o hounid tachenn.*

Flame (tv): His cheeks flamed: *dond a reas da ruzia (gand ar vez).*

Flaming (adj): *flamm - flammeg.*

Flanders (n): *Flandrez.*

Flank (n): *kostez - iou (m).*

Flannel (n): *flanellenn - ou (f).*

Flap (n): To get into a flap: *koll ar penn.*

Flap (v i: flapa.

Flare (iv): *lugerni.*

How easily she flares up!: *pebez penn hedro eo honnez!*

She flares up like a bonfire: *evel en eun dornad stoup e krog an tan enni.*

Flash (n): In a flash: *amzer eur zerr lagad.*

Flash (tv): Her eyes flashed fire: *he daoulagad a fuloras.*

To flash past: *paseal evel eul luhedenn.*

Flask (n): *ranndi - ou (m).*

Flat:

Flat nose: fri tougn.

Flat-foot: paotred Mari-Robin.

To go to flat out: sach a e skasou (gand).

To fall flat: ober tro wenn.

To refuse flat: naha krak ha berr.

To play someone flat: ober silzig gand unan bennag.

Flatten (tv): He is going to flatten you: kaset e vo an dorz d'ar ger gantañ.

Flatter (tv): lubani - loava - floura.

Flattered: To look flattered: maga lorch.

Flatterer (n): lubaner - ien (m) - loaver - ien (m).

Flattery (n): lubanerez (m) - loaverez (m).

Flaunt (n): pompad - bugad (m).

Flaunt (v i): ober ar pabor.

These men flaunting themselves at the windows: ar wazed-se oh ober ar paotr brao e toull ar prenestou.

Flavour (n): saour (m) - blazenn (f).

Flax (n): lin (m).

Flay (tv): digrohenna - kignad.

Flea (n): c'hwenn (coll).

Flea bitten horse: loen briz (m).

Fleck (tv): tehoud.

Time was fleeing (away): buan e troe an amzer.

Fleece (n): kreon - iou (f).

Fleece (tv): touza (sheep).

Fleeing: eun taol fuzuilh (restaurant).

Fleet (tv): The fleeting years: ar bloaveziou o vond e-biou.

To pay someone. a fleeting visit: ober eur weladennig da unan bennag.

Fleet (n): flod - ou (f) (bagou).

Flesh (n):

Flesh eating: debrer kig (m).

In the flesh: kig hag eskern.

Flesh and blood: kig ha gwad.

The animal has good flesh: al loen a zo boued ennañ.

I saw her in the flesh and blood: gwelet am euz anezi en he hrohen beo.

To put on flesh: kreski ar hig (war ar horv).

It's more than flesh and blood can tolerate: Ne c'heller mond pelloc'h ganti.

Make somebody 's flesh creep: reñ kroc'henn gwaz (gway) da unan bennag.

Fleshless (adj): digig - bouedeg.

Flex (n): neudenn tredan (f).

Flex (tv): plega.

Flexibility (n): gweüsted (f) - pleguzted (f).

Flick (n): chifrodenn - ou (f).

Flick (iv): flapa (birds).

Flight (n) (birds): nijad laboused.

To take the flight: sach a ar skasou (gand) - kemer an teh.

The flight of time: red an amzer.

To take its flight: kemer al lañs.

To put the enemy to flight: rei lamm d'an enebour.

Flighty (adj): She is a bit flighty: eur strinkell eo honnez.

Flimsy (adj): skañv - torruz - toull (excuse).
Flimsy excuse: digarez toull.
Flinch (v i): kila.
Without flinching: hep termal eun disterra.
Without flinching: hep streboti.
Fling (tv): teurel - taoler.
Fling out (of horse): taol gwink.
To have a fling at someone: rei eun taol ru da unan bennag - teurel ar zeiz ger divalo war unan bennag.
Fling out: teurel er-mêz - argas.
Fling (n): Have a fling at: grit eun taol esae.
He has his fling: krog eo ar big en e skouarn.
Flint (n): maen kurun.
To skin a flint: touza eur vi.
Flip (n): chifrodenn - ou (f).
Flip of the tail: eun taol lost.
Flirtation: To carry on a little flirtation with a woman: konta flourig d'eur plah.
Flit (tv): gournijal.
To flit into the house: en em zila en ti.
Fliver (n): strakell (f) - où.
Float (v i): neuï.
To float a rumour: lakaad eur helou da redeg.
Float (n): neuerez (m).
Flock (n): tropell - ou (m) - engroez (f) (people).
A pastor and his flock: eur beleg had an dud fidel.
They arrived in flocks: en em gavoud a reent a vandennou.
The birds came down in great flocks: A-vandennou e tiskenne al laboused.
To tend a flock: maesa ar chatal.
Flog (tv): foeta.
She is someone skinny and miserly she'd flog the skin off her own back: ken piz ha ken skragñ eo m'a z afe d'ar foar da werza krohenn he laou.
Flood (n): dour - beuz (m) (river).
Flood of words: eur rastellad komzoù.
Before the flood: gwechall goz.
Flooding chamber (n): tamouez - ou (m).
Flood (v i): dihlanna.
Floor (n): plañchod - ou (m) - plañcheris - ou (m).
Floor of beaten earth: pri tousog.
On one floor: a-rez an douar.
Don't sit on the floor: na azez ket war ar peuri.
House on two floors: eun ti daou estaj - dezañ - ennañ.
To take the floor: kemer ar gaoz.
To hold the floor: beza mestr war an dachenn.
Floor-cloth (n): leien (m).
Floor-lamp (n): kantolor -moger (m).
Floor-ploisher (n): mekanik da goara - koarez (f).
Flop: To fall flop: ober youpigala!.
Flora (n): bleuniadur (n).
Floral (adj): bleuñvel.
Florist (n): bleunier - ien (m).

Flotilla (n): flodig - ou (f) - strolladig listi (m).
Flounder (tv): patouilha.
To flounder in a speech: koll penn an neudenn.
Flour (n): bleud (m).
Flourish (n): To publish something with a flourish of trumpets: ober an traou war don ar hrampouez gwiniz.
Floury (adj): bleudenneg.
Flout (n): fent (m) - goap (m) - goapadenn (f) - goaperez - godiserez.
Flout (tv): ober goap - planta kaol (gand).
Flow (n): berradur - iou (m).
To have a ready flow of language: beza distagellet mad an teod.
Flower (n): bleunienn (f) - bleuniou (pl) - fleurenn (sing).
Flower shop: stal vleuniou.
Flower bed: gwelead bleuniou.
Flower-girl (n): stalierez bleuniou.
O flowers of scotland!: o bleuniou Bro-Skoz!
The flower of: ar pep gwella euz.
The flower of the nation died on the battlefield: Ar yaouankiz en he streo a gavas he flanedenn war an dachenn emgann.
In full flower: e strew ar yaouankiz.
To be in the flower of one's age: beza e strew ar youankiz - e barr an oad - e-kreiz ar vrud.
Flowery (adj): bleunieg.
Flu (n): grip (m).
Fluctuate (v i): neuñvennad.
Fluctuation (n): luskelladur - iou (m) - gwennadur - iou (m).
Flue (n): toull - ou moged (m).
Flue-brush (n):Heureuchin (m)- ed - avalouer (m).
Fluency (n): teod distagellet mad.
Fluent (adj): Speak fluent english: kaozeal saozneg e-giz eun den euz ar vro.
To be a fluent speaker: beza distagellet mad an teod.
He is a fluent speaker of breton: brao kenañ e teu ar brezoneg gantañ.
Fluently (adv): To speak English fluently: kaoezal saozneg ken êz ha tra - mestronia ar saozneg - They speak english fluently: êz tre e teu ar saozneg ganto.
Fluff (n): grogon.
A little bit of fluff: eur hoz tamm plahig yaouank.
Fluffy (adj): azbleveg - dumeg.
Fluid (n): danvezenn veruz (f).
Fluidity (adj): hedro (penn).
Fluke (n): taol - iou chañs (m)
Fluke (n): By a fluke: dre zigouez.
Flummux (tv): To be flummuxed: chom hep gouzoud war beseurt troad lammad.
Flunk (tv): dastum eur sahad yod - ober kazeg (gand) - c'hwita war an taol - beza korbellet.
Flunkey (n): kraklakez - ed (m).
Fluorescent (adj): mordanuz.
Flurry (n): korventenn - ou (f).
All in a flurry: fromet oll.
To get flurry: koll ar penn.
Flush (n): ruzder (m).

A sudden flush: eur foueen domm - eun dommderenn.
To be in the full flush of health: beza yah tach.
Face flushed with drink: dremm tommet gand ar boeson.
Flushed with success: savet ar hreh d'ar gouzoug.
Flush (adj): Flush with money: kaoud arhant da ober teil gantañ.
Flush with: leun kouch (gand).
Fluster (tv): strafuilha - trefui.
Flute (n): roudennadur - iou (m) - rizennadur - iou (m).
Flute (n): fleüt - ou (f).
Flutist (n): fleüter - ien (m).
Flutter (tv): flapa an diwaskell (birds).
To flutter about: nijal - dinijal.
Fly (n): Go fly a kite: kas da zutal
Fly-bill - Fly-sheet: follenn distag.
Fly speck: kaoh kelienn.
Horse - fly: kelenienn - dall (f).
Fly (tv): To catch something flying: paka eun dra bennag dre nij.
To fly at someone's throat: lammad war unan bennag. evel ar hi war ar paour.
To make the sparks fly (horses): straka an tan (dindan an treid).
Flying in the air: a-druilh-drast.
Flyer (n): avionour - ien (m) - paotr - ed ar harr -nij (m).
Flying-boat (n): karr -nij - dour (m) - dournijerez (f).
Foal (n): ebeul - ed (m).
Mare in - with foal: eur gazeg beneg - loen bihan gand ar gazeg.
Foam (n): spoum - eon.
Foam (v i): eondenni - spouma
Focus (tv): All eyes were focused on her: an oll a bare o sellou outi.
I focus nothing: ouz netra ne ran van.
Fodder (n): boued chatal - boued loened (m).
Foe (n): enebour - ien (m) - enebourez - ed (f).
Foetidy (n): mouez flaer.
Fog (n): latar (coll) - brumenn (f).
I am in a fog: me a zo kollet va fenn.
Fog-horn (n): boudet (n) - korn-boud (m).
Foggy (adj): It's foggy: brumenn ' zo.
I have not the foggiest idea: n'am-eus ket an disterra menoz.
Foil (n): kleze-c'hoari (m).
Fold (n): kraou-deñved (m).
Fold (n): pleg - ou (m) - plegadenn - ou (f).
Fold (tv): plega.
Fold in half: daoublega.
Fold-screen (n): andorenn - ou (f).
Foliage (n): deil - deiladur (m).
Folk (n): tud - poblañs (f).
Hello folks!: salud d'an oll.
My folks: va re.
Country folk: tud diwar ar mêz.
Folklore (n): folklor - iou (m).
Follow (tv): heulia.
To follow in Jezuz's steps: bale war roudou Jezuz

To follow in the footsteps: *mond war roudou unan bennag.*
 To follow a road: *mond gand eun hent.*
 To follow the sea: *mond da vartolod.*
 They followed him immediately: *kerkent ez ejont d'e heul.*
 Large crowd followed him: *eun niver braz a dud a yeas d'e heul.*
 Follow me: *deuit d'am heul.*
 My dog followed me: *Va hi a deue d'am heul.*
 On the following morning: *D'ar mintin war-lerh.*
 She has a large following: *N'eo ket piltotou eo a ra diouer dezi.*
 Folly (n): *sotoni (m)*
 Foment (tv): *fisañ*
 Fonctionnary (n): *A senior fonctionnary: eun den stad a renk uhel*
 Fond (adj): *tener*
 Three hunters fond of fine fare: *tri chaseour lip o favioù.*
 He is fond of playing foot-ball: *c'hoari mell droad a blij dezañ kenañ.*
 They are fond of each other: *sod magn int an eil gand egile.*
 Fondle (tv): *floura - moumouna - kaekiza.*
 Font (n): *maen - font - mein - font - piñsin - ou (m).*
 Food (n): *boued (m).*
 The food is not palatable: *ar geusturenn n'eo ket gwall lipouz.*
 Food to my liking: *boued hervez va feson.*
 Canned food: *boued mir.*
 It's food for the brain: *boued spered eo.*
 Mental - Intellectual food: *boued spered*
 To be one's food: *ober kofig moan.*
 To pick at one's food: *pismiga war ar boued.*
 Fool (n): *briz sod - panezenn (f) - buoh kaez - loba - favenneg.*
 You fool: *sodez ma' z out.*
 You blind fools!: *tud diboell ha dall!*
 Did you ever see such a fool!: *pebez buoh eo hennez!*
 To play the fool: *ober ar sod - c'hoari al loa - c'hoari ar paotr.*
 To make a fool of someone: *lakaad lost al leue da dremen e genou unan bennag.*
 Fool (tv): *To fool around: chom da zelloud.*
 Foolish (adv): *The foolish: an dud dizesk.*
 In a foolish manner: *en eun doare diskiant.*
 To feel foolish: *chom genaoueg.*
 Foot (n): *troad.*
 At the foot of the stairs: *e traoñ ar skalierou.*
 At the foot of the page: *e traoñ ar bajenn.*
 At the foot of the list: *e fin ar roll.*
 On foot: *war droad.*
 He is on foot again: *barreg eo adarre.*
 To put one's foot in it: *beza sklapez.*
 Table six foot long: *eun daol c'hweh troad a-hed.*
 She shall never set foot in my house again: *tanfoeltr biken ne deui he zreid en ti-mañ.*
 He went there on foot: *dond a reas war-droad.*
 Set on foot: *lakaad war ar stern.*
 The field is forty foot thick: *ar park a zo daou ugent troad ledander.*
 Foot-ball (n): *mell-droad (f) - fobal (m).*

Foot - bridge (n): treuzell - ou (f) - treuzadenn - ou (f).
 Foothold: To lose one's foothold: beza koll sont - koll plantou.
 Footing (n): On a equal footing with: war ar memez renk ha.
 To get a footing: kemer troad (war).
 Foot path (n): gwenodenn - ou (f).
 Fop (n): pabor - ed (m) - marh kaoh.
 For (prep): It's difficult for us to understand it: diêz eo deom kompren an dra-ze.
 What are you here for?: perag emañ aze?
 To make a name for oneself: lakaad brud war an ano.
 Now for it: deom dezi.
 As for him: evid ar pezh a sell outañ.
 Translated word for word: troet komz ha komz.
 For my part: evid ar pezh a sell ouzin.
 We were punished for speaking Breton: kastizet om bet evid beza komzet brezoneg.
 For ever: da-viken - da virviken.
 Forage (n): boued chatal - boued loened (m).
 Foray (n): barr reverzi (m) - skrapellapi (m).
 Forbear (n): gourdad - kentad - hendad - o u (m).
 Forbid (tv): He was forbidden to take food: arabad eo dezañt ouz ouz netra mad da zebri.
 Force (tv): To force the pace: lakaad tro en divesker.
 To force the engine: lakaad re a dro er hlefusker.
 Force (n): nerz (m).
 To give a forced laugh: c'hoarzin glaz.
 By force if necessary: dre heg ma vez ret
 Virile force: an nerz gourel.
 Forecast (v i): To forecast the weather: diougana an amzer.
 Forecaste (horses): an taol tri.
 Forecastle (n): tiller araog (m).
 Forehead (n): tal - iou (m).
 Foreign appearance: She has a slightly foreign appearance: feson eun estranjourez a zo warni.
 Foreign body: nompaz beza diwar chas ar vro.
 Works-foreman (n): penn-labour (m) - ien.
 Fore legs: treid araog.
 Foreman (n): mevel braz.
 Foremost (adv): First and foremost: da gentañ toud.
 Foresail (n): ar mizan ballouin (m).
 Forest (n): Untrodded forest: forest-van (f).
 Forestall (tv): kemenn - herzel (ouz) - diarenn.
 Forester (n): diwaller koad (m).
 Foretaste (n): alberz (m).
 Foretell (tv): diougana.
 Forethought (n): rakwel - rakwelerez - ragevez (m).
 Forever (adv): da-viken - da-virviken.
 Forewarn (tv): kemenn - herzel (ouz).
 Forfeit (n): kaztizadur - iou (m).
 Forgather (tv): To forgather with someone: keja gand unan bennag.
 Forge (n): govel - iou (f) - ti govel.
 Forge (tv): govelia - (jur): falsa

She is forging a path for herself: oc'h adaoza eun dra eviti hec'h unan ema.

Forger (n): falser - ien (m).

Forgery (n): falserez - iou (m)

Forget (v i): forget about it: taol an dra-ze dreist da benn.

To forget something: koll an oremus.

Don't forget : taolit evez.

Forgive (tv): pardoni.

My son, your sins are forgiven: va mab, pardonet eo da behedou.

Forgiveness (n): trugarez (f) - pardon (m).

To receive forgiveness of sins: reseo ar pardon euz ar pec'hedou.

Fork (n): fourchettez - iou (f).

Fork right for London: kemerit a-zehou evid Londrez.

Forked tongue: teod aspik.

Speak with a forked tongue: kaoud eun teod aspig.

Forlorn (adj): Forlorn apparence: hir ar bailh.

Form (n):

Form master: kelenner meur.

A form of humour: eun doare da farsal.

Correct form of words: frazenn frammet matd.

To go through the form of refusing: ober ardou evid naha eun dra bennag.

To be in form: beza er bleud.

To be in good form: beza en tu mad.

To be in poor form: nompaz beza war an tu mad.

Form (tv): To form four: en em renka pevar ha pevar.

Formal (adj): Formal dinner: friko braz.

She is very formal: uhel eo an avel ganti.

Formation (n): The formation years: ar bloavezioù skol.

Former (n): skouer (m) ioù.

In former times: gwechall goz.

Former times: an amzer dremenet.

Formerly (adv): gwechall.

Formidable (adj): spontuz.

Formula (n): sturiad - ou (m) - skrid - ou - stur (m) - tro-lavar (f).

Fornicate (tv): planta pour (pop).

Forsake (tv): dilezel.

Forsaken (adj): The forsaken: ar re zilezet.

Forswear (tv): dianzao.

Forswear oneself: terri al le an-unan.

Fort (n) (milit): kreñvleh - iou (m).

Forth (adv): from this time forth: diwar vremañ.

Forth with: war ar prim: diouztu.

Back and forth: a-hed hag a-dreuz.

Fortification (n): kreñvadur - iou (m) - difennou (pl).

Fortify (tv) (milit): kreñvleha.

To fortify oneself: kreñvaad.

Fortnight (n): pemzektez - iou (f).

A fortnight today: a-benn eur pemzektez ahann.

Fortress (n): kreñvleh - iou (m).

Fortuitous (adj): dihortoz - dihed.

Fortunate (adj): laouen.

Fortunately (adv): dre chañs.

Fortune (n): fortun - iou (f).

Fortune teller: lennerez pladennou.

A man of large fortune: eun den pinvidig kenañ.

It is a profession with which one does not make a fortune: ar vicher-ze ne zeuer ket pinvidig diwarni.

A stroke of good fortune: eun taol brao a chañs.

Born to fortune: beza greet ar botou a-rag an treid.

By good fortune: dre-chañs - eureusamant.

The buffets of fortune: taoliou yud ar blanedenn.

To be favoured by fortune: beza en avel d'ar voue.

To make fortune: ober fortune - dond da veza pinvidig.

To marry a fortune: dimezi gand eur fortun vad.

Forty (adj): daou ugent.

About forty: war-dro daou ugent vloaz.

She was in her late forties: euz an tu-mañ d' he hanter kant vloaz edo.

Forward (adj): From that day forward: diwar an deiz-se.

To look forward to something: gedal eun dra bennag gand plijadur.

Forward: war -raog.

The work is going forward: o vond war-raog ema al labour.

Continue straight forward: kerzit war -eeun dirazoh.

You put a teeny bit forward: Savet oh war an daol.

Fossil (n): An old fossil: eur hoz den didalvez.

Foul (n): Foul words: mouez flaer - geriou gros.

Foul mouthed: den gros.

Foul weather: amzer fall.

Foul: taol Judaz.

What foul weather: pebez amzer louz !

Foullness (n): loustoni (m).

Found (tv): teuzi (tech).

To found a family: astenn ar ouenn.

Foundation (n): The foundation of a building: diazez eun ti.

The foundations of society: diazevou ar gevidigez.

Founder (n): teuzer - ien (m).

Foundry (n): teuzleh - iou (m) - teuzerez - iou (f) - fondiri (f).

Fount (n): he is a fount of knowledge: eun den desket meurbed eo.

Fountain (n): feunteun - iou (f) - stivell - ou (f).

Fountain of wisdom: eiennenn a furnez.

The fountain of youth: feunteun an dour a vuhez.

Four: He is walking on all fours: war e barlochau ema o vale.

Four letters word: ger gros kenañ.

Four master: eur vatimant peder gwern dezi.

Our four footed friends: or breudeur izelloh.

Scattered to the four corners of the earth: strevet e pep korn euz ar bed.

Fox (n): louarn (m) - lern

Fox glove: brulu (coll).

Foxtail: lost - louarn.

She fox: louarnez (f) - louarnezed.

A sly-fox: eul louarn.

To set the fox to mind the geese: lakaad ar bleiz gand an deñved.

An old fox: eul louarn koz.
 Fraction (n): rann - ou (m).
 Fractious (adj): A fractious baby: eur blejer - eur vuoh laer.
 Fracture (n): torr - ou (m) - torradur - iou (m).
 Fracture (tv) (med): terri.
 Fragile (adj): torruz.
 Fragment (n): darn - ou (f) - tamm - ou (m).
 To break something into fragments: drailha eun dra bennag.
 Frail (adj): bresk - sempl.
 A frail woman: eur vaouez disterig.
 Frailty (n): breskter - breskadurez (f).
 Frame (n): stern (m)
 Frame up: taol - iou a fetepañs.
 Man of gigantic frame: den ramzel.
 Counting frame: taolenn - ou jedi.
 Frame (tv): She framing well: danvez a zo enni.
 Framework (n): framm - ou (m).
 France (n): Bro Frañs (f).
 Frank (tv): timbra (letter).
 Frank (adj): eeun - diboell - diroell.
 To be quite frank: evid kaozeal didro
 Franking machine (n): mekanik da dimbra.
 Frankfurter (n): silzig euz Frankfort.
 Frantic (adj): Frantic with joy: sot gand al levenez.
 Fraternity (n): Writing fraternity: Kevridigez ar skrivagnerien.
 Fray (n): Always ready for the fray: beza prest da stourm atao.
 Frazzle (n): To beat someone. To a frazzle: rei lamm da unan bennag.
 Freak (adj): froudenn - ou (f).
 A freak accident: eur gwall zarvoud dihortoz.
 Freakish (adj): dinormal.
 Freckle (n): pikou panez (m).
 His daughter is a freckled girl: e verh a zo eur vrizardenn.
 Free (adj): To lodge free of charge: rei digemer digoust
 Free wheel: a-rod laosk.
 Free of duty: didailhou.
 Free Brittany: Breiz digabestr.
 Is this chair free?: diberhenn eo ar gador-mañ?
 There is nothing to pay, it's free of charge: n' eus netra da baea, digoust eo.
 Did you come of your free will?: n' out ket deuet dre volontez vad?
 He was free to make his own decision: Dezañ e oa da ober e venoz.
 I shall not be free this afternoon: Ne vin ket mestr war va amzer en endervez-mañ.
 To get free oneself: en em zizober.
 Free (tv): To free oneself someone s 'grasp: en em denna kuit diwar krabanou unan bennag.
 To get free oneself: en em zizober - terri an naskou.
 Freebooter (n): Forban (m) - ed - forbanez(f) - ed.
 Freely: To breath more freely: ober eun tamm alan.
 To freely admit something: anzao eun dra bennag heb klask troiou.
 Freeze (tv): It 's not freezing: ne skorn ket.
 Till hell freezes over: beteg ar beurbadelez - beteg amzer an erh du.

It's freezing hard: *yen ki eo*.
 Freight (n): *lestrad - ou (m)*.
 Freighter (n): *lestr -karg*.
 French (n): *French king:roue Bro-Hall*
 French emperor: *Impalaer Bro-Hall*
 French fried potatoes: *avalou douar fritet*
 French master: *kelenner war ar galleg-*
 To become naturalised as french: *beza broadet gall*
 French: *ar galleg*.
 The french: *ar franzisien - ar hallaoued*.
 French-speaking: *galleger (m) ien - gallegerez (f) - ed*.
 Frenchman: *gall (m)*.
 Frenchwoman: *gallez (f)*.
 French beans: *Favenn hlaz (sing)*.
 To take french leave: *tec'hed heb beza gwelet*.
 Frenchification: *The frenchification of breton: gallekadur ar brezoneg*.
 Frenzied (adj): *diroll*.
 Frenzy (n): *diboellegez (f)*.
 Frequency (n): *stankter (m)*.
 Frequent (adj): *Frequent pulse: lammou gwad buan*.
 Frequent (tv): *darempredi - henti*.
 Frequently (adv): *aliez - meur a wech*.
 Fresco (n): *murlivadur - iou (m) - freskenn - ou (f)*.
 Fresh (adj): *fresk*.
 Fresh from school: *nevez diflusket euz ar skol*.
 Fresh water sailor: *martolod dour dous*.
 Let's go out for some fresh air: *eom er-mêz da aveli or penn*.
 In the fresh air: *en aer vraz*.
 As fresh as a daisy: *ken yah hag eun tach*.
 It blows fresh: *avel put ' zo*.
 Freshness (n): *freskter - gouryender (m)*.
 Fret and fume (iv): *ober gwad fall*.
 Friard (n): *manah - meneh (m)*.
 Friction (n): *rimierez - ruzerez - froterez (m)*.
 There is friction between them: *sah bleo ' zo bet kenetrezo*.
 Friday (n): *digwener*.
 Good friday: *gwener ar Groaz*.
 Fridge (n): *mekanik da skorna - skornerez - iou (f)*.
 Friend (n): *mignon - ed (m) - mignonez - ed (f)*.
 He is a perfect friend: *eun diaoul eo*.
 Friendliness (n): *hegarated (f)*.
 Friendly (adj): *karantezuz*.
 Friendship (n): *he did out of friendship: dre garantez eo e-noa greet an dra-ze*.
 The bonds of friendship: *skoulm ar garantez*.
 Frieze (n): *gouriblenn - ou (f) - friz - ou (m)*.
 Frigate (n): *fourgadenn - ou (f)*.
 Fright (n): *spont - ou (m)*.
 To take fright: *kemer from*.
 To be a fright: *beza mad da sponta ar brini*.

A bad fright: eur barrad aon.

He was very white in the face and evidently frightened: Hennez a oa dislivet oll e zremm hag e oa anad edo krog an aon ennañ.

Frighten (tv): To be frightened at - of - something: kaoud aon rag eun dra bennag.

To be frightened - afraid of the dog: kemer aon rag ar hi.

Frightful (adj):

A frightful scene: eun taol skandalou spontuz.

She was in a frightful temper: E kounnar ruz edo hi.

Frightfully (adv): They were frightfully sorry: keuz braz a oa savet enno.

To be frightfully ugly: beza divalo mez.

Frigid (adj): yen ki - yen sklass.

Frill (n): ruskenn - ou (f) - (fig): ardou.

Fringe (n): pempilh - ou (m) - frezillon - ou (m).

Frippery (n): brizvarhadourez - iou (f).

Frisk (tv): ebatal.

To frisk about: gounid ar herh (marh).

Fritter (tv): To fritter away one's time: chom da ludui.

Fritter (n): bignezenn - ou (f).

Frivolity (n): skañvadurez (f).

Frizzle (tv): frita.

Frizzy (adj): fuilh.

From (prep):

From daybreak: kerkent ha goulou deiz.

From end to end: penn-da-benn.

From now on: diwar vremañ

From this time: adaleg ar mare-ze.

From my point of view: d'am soñj

From heaven or from men?: a-berz an dud pe euz an neñv?

From old: gwechall goz.

From morning to the night: adal ar beure betek an noz.

From dawn to four in the afternoon. euz goulou deiz betek war-dro peder eur diouz an endervez.

From dawn to dusk: euz ar zav-heol betek ar housk.

I have got some good medicine from the doctor: louzou mad am-eus bet digand ar medisin.

Where do you come from?: euz peleh emaoh o tond?

We smoke a cigarette from time to time: eur sigaretenn a vutunom gwech an amzer-

She stole two pounds from him: lammet he-deus daou bound digantañ.

A sign from heaven: eur sin euz an neñv.

She took a fork from the table: eur fourchettez a gemeras diwar an daol.

She knows him from old: anavezoud a ra anezañ abaoe meur a warlene.

This church can be seen from afar: an iliz-se a hell beza gwelet euz a-bell.

A letter from my nephew: eul lizer a-berz va niz.

This word has disappeared from the dictionaries: ne veze ket kavet ken ar ger-mañ er geriaduriou.

The sea can be seen from the top of the hill: qiwar penn ar roz e heller spurmanti ar mor:

Counting from tomorrow: a-ziwar warhoaz.

To die from fatigue: mervel diwar re a skuizder.

To shelter from the snow: en em warezi ouz an erh.

I can only guess from what I know: ne hellan divinoud nemed diwar ar pezh a ouzon.
Front (n): talbenn - ou (f).
At the front: war an dalbenn.
A few feet in front of him: eun dég paz bennag dirazañ.
Just a few feet in front of him: eun deg paz bennag dirazañ.
To change front: trei ar grampouezenn.
Front (adj): Front page: pajenn gentañ.
Frontage (n): diskouezadur - iou (m).
Frost (n): Ground frost: douar riellet.
White frost: reo.
Frosty (adj): Frosty weather: amzer reo.
Frown (iv): To frown - scowl: kabrida an dal.
Frozen (adj): I am frozen stiff: skornet on beteg va izili.
I am frozen to death: mervel a ran gand ar riou.
Fructify (tv): frouezuzaad.
Fruit (n): frouez (coll) - frouezenn (sing.)
The fruit of the earth: frouez an douar.
Fruitful (adj): strujuz.
Fruit grower (n): liorzour - ien (m).
Fruitless (adj): difrouez - dihouid - displetuz.
Fry (n): The small fry: tud a renk izel.
Fuck (tv): Fuck it: kaoh ki du.
Fuel (n): To add fuel on the fire: skuilha eoul war an tan.
Full (adj):
Full (of): leun-barr - bourr - chouk - kouch .
Full of the holy spirit: karget euz ar spered santel.
Full of drive: leun a startijenn.
Full tilt: d'an daoulamm.
Full many a time: meur a wech.
Full throated: karget beteg ar skoulm.
Full to over flowing: Leun kouch - Leun bourr.
Full cream milk: lêz ribi.
Full to over flowing: leun kouch.
Full bearded man: paotr gantañ eur fasad baro.
A full-grown man: eur paotr en e oad gour.
He is full of cunning: n' eus nemed korvigell en e gorv.
Brim full: barr uhel
To be full agreement: beza a-du penn-da-benn.
To be full of one's importance- to be full of oneself: beza stambouhet - evel eun touseg - gand al lorc'h - c'hwezet evel eun touseg.
The moon is full: ar hann loar eo.
The central heating was turned to the full: an dommerez dre aezenn vero a oa en he hreñvañ.
Hit in the full of the face: paket e-kreiz ar fas.
I am full up: me a zo rond va jiletenn - me a zo karget va bouzellou.
Fulsome - Flattery (tv): kanmeuli.
Fume (n): Factory fumes: moked labouradeg.
In a fume: e kounnar ruz.
To fume with rage: teurel moked dre toullou ar fri.
Fun (n): They said it for fun: evid farsal eo o-deus lavaret an dra-ze.

To make a fun - To poke fun at someone: ober goap - c'hoarz da unan bennag.
 I wasn't making fun of you: N'edon ket oh ober goap ac'hanoc'h.
 Function (tv): This gadget won't function: ar bipenn-ze ne ya ket mad en-dro
 Funeral (n): That's your funeral: hoh afer deoh c'hwi eo.
 A funeral feast: eur fest kañvouz.
 Funeral procession: lidambroug kañv.
 Funk (n): krener ar reor.
 Funny (adj):
 A funny idea: eun estranj a venoz.
 A funny girl: eun ebeulez.
 A funny thing is happen to me: me a zo erruet eur farz ganin.
 That meat tastes funny: blaz ispisial a zo gand ar hig-se.
 They were funny that way: e-mod-se edont.
 I've heard funny stories about him from people that know him: traou iskiz am-eus
 klevet diwar e benn gand tud hag a oar:
 Fur:
 The fur was flying: tan ha maged a oa.
 Furious (adj): at a furious pace: d'an daoulamm ruz - a gammedou stank.
 To get furious: mond e kounnar.
 To work like furious: labourad a laz - korv.
 To be furious at somebody's ignorance: maga droug dirag diouziegez unan bennag.
 Furnace (n): fornigell-domma - tommerez - iou (f).
 Furnish (tv): pourvezi.
 Furniture (n): arreubeuri.
 Furrier (n): feurer - ien (m).
 Furrow (n): ero (coll).
 To plough a lonely furrow: kas an ero da benn gandor an-unan.
 Further (adj): Until you hear further: beteg gouzoud hiroh.
 Furthermore (adv): a-hen-all.
 Furtive (adj): kuz.
 Furtive glance: sellou a gorn.
 Furuncle (n): droug sant Kirio.
 Fury (n): fulor - kounnar.
 To get into a fury: mond e kounnar ruz.
 Fuse (tv): The light has fused: ar plom e-neus teuzet.
 Fuselage (n): framm - ou (m).
 Fusion (n): teuzadur - iou (m).
 Fuss (n): To make a fuss about it: ober ardou gand.
 What a fuss for nothing!: nag a ardou evid nebeud a dra.
 Don't make someone much fuss: ne rit ket kement-se a diekou.
 Fuss (iv): To fuss over/ around someone: lakaad an diaoul e pevar.
 Fussirein (n): ardou (m).
 Fussy (adj): pismiguz - unan hag a ra ra paotr brao.
 Futile (adj): dister.
 Futur (adj): My futur wife: va danvez pried - va hanter tiegez.
 Futur (n): amzer da zond.
 Verb in the futur: verb en amzer -da-zond.
 To ruin one's futur: drasta ar vuhez.
 Future (n): an amzer -da-zond.
 In future: en amzer-da-zond.

*In the near future: a-benn nebeud.
The future King Arthur: ar roue da veza Arzur.
Futurity (n): amzer da zond - (eccl) buhez peurbadel.*

G

*Gab (n): glabouserez (m).
To have the gift of the gab: beza distagellet mad an teod.- kaoud kalz teod.
Gabardine (n): mantell skañv (f).
Gabble (tv): To gabble out a speech: dibuna eur gonchenn hep kemer an alan.
Gable (n): talbenn - ou (f).
Gad: Gad!: feiz!
Gad (v i): To gad about: galoupad - mond a-dreuz hag a-hed.
Gadfly (n): kelienenn dall (f).
Gadget (n): pibenn (f).
What 's that gadget: petra eo - ar bibenn-se? - petra din-me.
Gaff (naut): baz-krog - bizier-krog (f).
To blow the gaff: en em werza - gwerza ar bistolenn - dizolei ar pod houarn.
He has blown the gaff - The cat is out of the bag: gwerzet e-neus ar bistolenn.
Gag (n): minwask (n).
Gag (v i): minwaska.
To gag: beza gand ar hoant dislonka.
Gaga (adj): You are gaga:Te a zo erru gneua-gneua.
Gaiety (n): laouenidigez (f) - dranted (f).
Gain (n): Ill gotten gains seldom prosper: ar pez a zeu diwar goust an diaoul a ya d'hen houarna.
Gain (tv): His authority gained ground in the country: e levezon a oa o hounid tachenn dre ar vro
To gain in popularity: kreski ar vrud.
To gain time: gownid amzer.
To gain ascendancy over someone: re hoal war ar re all.
Gain (n): gownid - ou (m).
Gainsay (tv): dislavaroud.
Gait (n): There is a bias in his gait: jilgammad a ra.
To have a rolling gait: rodeal.
Gaiters: Leather gaiters: An heuzou ler:
Galaxy (n): The galaxy: hent sant Jakez.
Gale (n): Korventenn - ou (f).
Gallery (n): To play the gallery: ober ar paotr brao.
Galley (n): gale - ou (m).
Galley slave (n): galeour (m).
Gallic (adj): galianeg.
Gallicism (m): gallegadur - iou (m).
Gallop (n):(at) full gallop: d'an daoulamm.
To gallop back: dond en-dro d'an daoulamm.
To break into the fastest gallop: en em deurel d'an daoulamm.
At a gallop he made his way back to Brest: d'ar piltrot e teuas en-dro da Vrest.*

Gallows (n): mein ar justisou.
 Gallows-birds: boued ar groug - tamm ar gordenn.
 To be a gallows bird: beza vis ar gordenn ennor.
 He is heading straight for the gallows: tommet e-neus dour d' e skaota.
 Galore (adv): e-leiz - traou soft kont.
 Gamble (n): Life is just a gamble: eur gudenn a chañs eo ar vuhez.
 Gamble-house: kraou an diaoul.
 Gambol (n): fringadenn - ou (f).
 Game (n): The game is up: echu' stal.
 That is not playing the game: n'eo ket c'hoari eo.
 The game is up: eet eo an tenn er hleuz.
 Game-leg: kamm.
 To make game of someone: ober goap.
 To be game all: beza rampo.
 To play a nice game of cards: c'hoari brao gand ar hartou.
 Game (n): jiboez (m).
 To have the best of the game: beza war an tu gounid.
 Game (adj): kaloneg.
 Game-bag (n): sah-jibouez (m).
 Gamekeeper (n): jugard - ed (m).
 Gammon (n): gwenn reor ar pemoh.
 Gamut (n) (mus): skeulgan - ou (m).
 Gander (n): garz.
 Gang (n): Gang of thieves: eur guchenn vrao a laeroned.
 To go about in gangs: mond er bandennou.
 Gang's cadiou: santier ar hadiou.
 Ganger (n): penn labourig.
 Gang-plank (n): treuzell - ou (f) - treuzadenn - ou (f).
 Gangway (n): toullar spled.
 Gaol (n): prizon - iou (m) - toullbah (m).
 To be in gaol: beza en toullbah.
 Gaol bird: boued ar groug.
 Gap (n): To bridge the gap: sanko an toull.
 Gape (n): To give someone the gape: lakaad unan bennag da zislavi yen.
 To gape at someone - something: chom genaoueg dirag unan bennag - eun dra bennag.
 Gape (tv): To gape at something: chom ar genou war nav - c'hweh eur - chom genaoueg - rei muzul ar genou.
 To gape at the moon: dihenaoui.
 Garage (n): karrdi - iou (m).
 Garbage (n): lastez (m).
 Garbage can (n): poubellenn - ou (f).
 Garbage collector (n): paotr ar poubellennou (m).
 Garble (tv): muturnia.
 Garden (n): liorz (f).
 Small garden: liorzic.
 The green garden paradise: Ar baradoz yod.
 The garden of Eden: Baradoz an douar.
 Garden (tv): ober jardinerez.
 Gardener (m): liorzour (m).

Gargle (vt- i): gargouilhad.
 Gargle (n): louzou - gargouilhad.
 Gargoyle (n): gargoul - ou (m).
 Garish (adj): trelluz.
 Garland (n): garlentez - iou (f).
 To hang someone with garlands: ficha eun dra bennag gand garlentez.
 Garlic (n): A sting of garlic cloves. eur chapelad ivinou kignen.
 Gas (n): To step on the gas: lakaad tro er rodou.
 Gas cooker (n): fornigell gaz (f).
 Gash (n): boulh - ou (m) - hirgleizenn (f).
 Gasify (v t): aezenna.
 Gasp (n): To be at one's last gasp: tresa an talar diwezañ - nesa ar hevre - renta ar vutugenn.
 To gasp for breast for air: beza berr an alan.
 Gate-crasher (n): torr -reor (m).
 Gateway: The main gateway: An nor vraz.
 Gathe (n): kael - iou (f).
 Gathe-crash (v i): trucha
 Gather-crasher (n): trucher - ien (m)
 Gather (tv): He who does not gather with me scatters: an neb ne zastum ket ganin a zo o forani
 Gather thistles, expect prickles: evel ma raio e kavo.
 The whole city was gathered together about the door: ker a-bez a oa bodet dirag an nor
 A great crowd of people had gathered to welcome them: tud e-leiz a oa en em gavet eno evid ober ober hast outo.
 To gather (in) the harvest:keria an eost
 To gather (in) the crop:keria an eost.
 To gather round the fire:en em voda en-dro d'an tan - en em voda e korn an oaled
 To gather breath:sacha war an alan
 To gather one's limbs:dastum ar skasou
 To gather speed: lakaad tro (e)
 I have got a gathered finger: me a zo goroet va biz
 Gauchy(adj): You've been so gauchy all day: Kemend a hrosmol a oa ganeoh hizio.
 Gauge (n): muzul - iou (m)
 Gaulish (adj): gallianeg
 Gaunt (adj): treud baz.
 Gauze (n): gazenn (f)
 Gavotte (n): gavotenn (f) où.
 Gawk (n): gwak of man: eur c'haol avel.
 Gawky (adj): diampart
 Gay (adj): laouen
 Gaze (v i): dispourbella an daoulagad (war)
 Gazette (n): kazetenn - ou (f)
 Gear (clothing): gwiskamant - ou (m)
 Gear (n): Throw into gear:Krabanañ
 To throw out of gear: digrabanañ.
 Gee up (inter): Hu'ta! (evid eur marh) (opposite: olla!)
 Geezer (n): old geezer: gwrac'h koz.
 Gelatine (n): Kaot - askorn (m)

Gem (n): maen priziuz (m)
 General (adj): In general: dre-vraz.
 General shop (n): Ispiserez - Iou (f)
 Generally (adv): peurlieusañ - dre-vraz
 Generality (n): The generality of manking: an darn vuia euz an dud.
 Generalize (v i): ollega
 General servant (n): matez (f) - mitizien.
 Generate (tv): To generate heat:teurel tommder.
 Generation (n): The generation gap: kleuz ar rummadou
 From generation to generation: a rumm da rumm.
 The coming generations: Ar rummadou da zond.
 Generous (adj): beza douget d'ar largentez
 Generous living: chervat.
 Generous meal: friko braz.
 To offer a generous amount of drinks to all: Glebia brokuz gourlanchenn an oll.
 Genesis (n): geneliez (f)
 Geneva (n): Jeneve
 Genial (adj): chentil (person) .
 Genital (adj): Engehentuz.
 Genius (n): He is no genius: n'eo ket gwall speredeg.
 Gent (n): Where is the gents?: peleh ema ar priveziou?
 Genteel: Genteel tone of voice: mouez gand ardou enni
 She's ever someone genteel:eur vaouez a renk uhel eo.
 Genoa (n): Jenoa
 Genteel (adj): seven - a - zoare - a - feson
 Gentle (adj): Of gentle bird:euz tiegez vad - euz orin vad. - euz a wad silet
 Gentlefolk (n): tud a - zoare
 Distressed gentlefolk: peorien nevez.
 Gentleman (n): The old gentleman (in black): Paolig hag e forh.
 Gently (adv): Goustadig
 Gently does it: Dousig dezi.
 Genuflect (v i): mond war bennou an daoulin
 Genuflexion (n): stou - glin - pennlinad - ou (m)
 Genuine (adj): peurwirion - gwiriek - a-feson
 Geographical (adj): douaroniezel - douaroniel
 Geography (n): douaroniez (f)
 Geological (adj): douarouriezel
 Geology (n): douarouriez (f)
 Geometrical (adj): mentoniez
 Geometry (n): mentoniez (f)
 Geriatric (adj): geriatric hospital: ospital an dud war an oad.
 Germ (n): Kellid - ou (m)
 German (n): alamantad - iz (m) - alamantadez - ed (f)
 Germany (n): bro alamagn (f)
 Germinate (tv): diwan
 Gerrymander (v t): falsa
 Gerund (n): tro-c'hraüs (f)
 Gesticulate (v i): Jestraoui
 Gesticulation (n): Jestraouerez (m)
 Gesture (n): Jestr - ou (m)

Get (tv): To get something to eat: kavoud eun dra bennag da zebri
 To get a wife: kavoud eun hanter tiegez
 To get something by heart:deski eun dra bennag dre eñvor
 To get the police: gervel an archerien
 To get down to brass tacks: kas an ero da benn
 To get a blow:planta eun taol
 To get someone home: kraouia unan bennag
 To get old: mond war an oad
 To get angry: mond e fulor
 To get talking with someone:toulla kaoz gand unan bennag
 To get to work:staga gand al labour
 To get away without something: ober an diouer euz eun dra bennag
 To get at the root of the trouble:kavoud eiennenn ar hleñved
 To get well again: dond e-barz
 To get back home:dond en-dro d'ar ger
 To get down on one's knees: mond war bennou an daoulin
 To get in the crops: keria an eost
 To get into a rage: mond e kounnar ruz
 To be getting on (in years): mond war an oad
 To get up a ladder: pignad er skeul
 To get up speed: lakaad tro (e)
 To get the better of someone:kaoud tro war unan bennag
 To get the top: tizoud ar penn uhella
 To get up from one's bed: sevel euz ar gwele
 To get out; To get something out of one's mind:diazezaan anken
 To get stuck- to break down: chom boud
 To get someone 's way: ober ar pezh a blij da unan bennag.
 To get it into one's head: sanko don eun dra bennag e penn unan bennag
 To get together:en em voda
 To get rid of: distroba .
 She could hardly get out a word: ne gave ket an disterra grig da gas en-dro
 Get out of this house quickly: skarz euz an ti-mañ buan
 They say he cannot get over his wife's death:kontet eo gand an dud ne 'en em ra
 ket abaoe m'eo maro e wreg
 She cannot get rid of this habit: houmañ n'eo ket evid diskregi diouz ar voazamant-
 se
 Can I get you a drink?: eur banne a yelo ganeoh?
 This miserable weather gets me down: an amzer-louz-mañ ne'z a ket din
 How are you getting on?: penaoz ema ar bed ganeoc'h?
 Get her to read i t: lak anezi da lenn anezañ
 Get up: savit
 Get out of here: Sach da skasou ganit.
 Get along: I don't know she's managed to get along the last two years: N'ouzon ket
 penaoz eo en em zifretet e-pad an daou vloaz paseet.
 Get lost: kerz da zutal
 I got this cow cheap: marhad mat am-eus paet ar vuoh-mañ
 she has got measles:gand ar ruzell ema-hi
 You have got it: Kavet oc'h euz
 He has got black hair:Hennez a zo du e vleao

I think we ought to try and get rid of him if we can manage it: Me a gav din e renkfem esea en em zizober anezañ ma hellfem hen ober.
 Geyser (n): tommer - dour (m)
 Ghastly (adj): euzus
 Ghost (n): Tasmant (m)
 To give up the ghost: renta ar vutugenn - lipa al loa - ober an talarou
 He is the mere ghost of his former self: n' eus netra anezañ ken
 It 's a ghos t: eur spes eo
 A ghost town: eur ger tasmant.
 Ghostly (adj): Kañvus
 Giant (n): ramz/ed (m)
 The selfish gian: ar ramz fallagr -
 The giant's causeway: ar chaoser ramzel
 Gib (n): targaz (m).
 Gibberish (n): stlabezyez - ou (f).
 Gibbet (n): mein ar justisou.
 The gibbet-field: The gallows-field: park ar groug.
 GIBLETS (n): toriou (pl).
 Gibe (n): flemm - flemmadenn - ou (f).
 GIBLETS (n): toriou (pl).
 Giddiness (n): mezevellidigez (f).
 Giddy (n): dievez - dizonj.
 Gift (n): new year's gift: an derou mad.
 To have the gift of the gab: beza distagellet mad an teod - kaoud kalz teod.
 To have a gift for: beza donezet kaer (war).
 Gifted (adj): donezet.
 Exceptionally gifted: donezet dreist.
 Gigantic (adj): ramzel.
 Giggle (v i): skrignal - risignal.
 Gild (tv): alaouri - aouri.
 Gills (npl): brenkou.
 Gimlet (n): gwimeled - ou (f).
 Gimmick (n): To cultivate a gimmick: ober eun tammig ardou.
 Gin (n): Gin soaked: sot gand ar boeson.
 Ginger (n): jinjebr (m).
 Gingerly (adv): goustadig.
 Gipsy: merh ar hurioziteou.
 Giraffe (n): jirafenn - ed (f).
 Gird (tv): gouriza - kelc'hia.
 Girder (n): treust - ou (m).
 Girdle (n): gouriz - iou (m).
 Girl (n): Little girl: plah vihan.
 A little girl: eur grenn plac'hig.
 Best girl: dousig - kamaradez
 Poor little girl: paour kaez plahig.
 Flighty girl: eun drantell - eur yetrenn - strinkell - strinkenn.
 Girlfriend (n): Kamaladez- ed - dousig.
 Girlhood (n): In her girlhood: pa oa plahig.
 Give (tv): To give something to someone: rei eun dra bennag da unan bennag.
 It was given to her: profet e oa dezi.

Give me time to think about it: ro din amzer da brederia.
 Give me your hand: gra din eun dorn.
 To give to understand: lakaad da gredi.
 To give one's live to God: en emrei da Zoué.
 To give a sigh: lezel eun huanadenn.
 To give orders: rei urziou.
 To give cover: rei bod.
 To give pleasure: rei plijadur (da) - ober plijadur.
 To give oneself tro - To give troubles: poania.
 To give someone to suppose - To believe something: lakaad unan bennag da gredi eun dra bennag.
 To give the actors a free rein: lezel kabestr gand ar hoarierien.
 To give up newspaper: digoumananti diouz eur gazetenn.
 To give up the ghost: renta ar vutugenn.
 To give cover: rei goudor (da).
 To give thanks: ober eur bedenn a drugarez.
 To give someone a good liding: planta fisel gand unan bennag.
 To give somebody the stick: drailha eur vaz war gein unan bennag.
 To give way to someone: koueza e youl unan bennag.
 To give someone a good telling off: ober eun heja da unan bennag.
 To give alms: ober aluzenn.
 What gives?: petra ' zo?
 To give someone a lesson: ober eun tamm skol da unan bennag.
 To give the game away: dizolei ar pod.
 To give someone a thrashing - a trousing: rei kalbenn da unan bennag.
 To give someone a good hiding: tana ler unan bennag.
 To give proof of one's authority: lakaad an troad er par.
 To give up something: diskregi diouz eun dra bennag.
 He is rather given to boasting: troet eo kentoh da ober ar paotr brao - da fougasi.
 Gizzard (n): elaz - ou (m).
 Glabrous (adj): blouh.
 Glacier (n): skornredenn - ou (f).
 Glad (adj): laouen.
 To be glad to hear something: beza laouen o teski eun dra bennag.
 We are glad to hear they agree with us: plijet braz om bet o weloud emaint a-du ganeom.
 Glade (n): frankizenn - ou (f).
 Gladiolus (n): elestrenn (f).
 Gladly (adv): They received us gladly: eun degemer laouen a voe greet deom.
 Glamorous (adj): boemuz.
 Glamour (n): achantouriez.
 To cast a glamour over someone: lorba unan bennag.
 Glance (n): taol lagad (m).
 At a glance: en eur zerr-lagad - en eul luhedenn.
 At the first glance: ar zell kentañ.
 Glance (tv): To glance at someone. - at something: teurel eur zell war unan bennag -eun dra bennag.
 Gland (n): mezenn - ou (f).
 Glare (tv): To glare at someone: teurel sellou fuloret ouz unan bennag.
 Glass (n): gwerr (coll).

Glass paneled doors: doriou gwerennet.
 Glass of wine: gwerennad gwin.
 Glass of wine: gwerennad gwin.
 Stained glass window: gwerenn liesliou.
 The stained glass of a church: gwer liesliou eun iliz.
 To have a glass too many: beza tommet ar fri eun disterra.
 Looking glass: melezour.
 People who live in glass houses shouldn't throw stones: gwelloc'h e vefe beza direbech kent skei bazadou ouz ar re all.
 Glass-house (n): ti - ez - gwerr (m).
 Glass-roof (n): gwerenneg - ou (f).
 Glassy (adj): treuzweluz.
 Gleam (n): The first gleams of the sun: bannou kentañ an heol.
 Gleaming: Gleaming with medals: beza gand eur vruchennad madalenou lugernuz
 Glean (tv): tanvouesa.
 Glee (n): laouenidigez (f).
 Glib (adj): To have a glib tongue: beza distagellet mat an teod.
 Glide (tv): riskla - rikla.
 The years glide past: ar bloavezioù a ra o roudou.
 Glide (n): riskladur - iou (m) - rikladur - iou (m).
 Glimmer (n):
 The faint glimmer of purgatory: ar skleurenn purgator.
 Glimpse (n): To catch a glimpse: teurel eur zell - gweloud an damskeud diouz eun dra bennag.
 Glint (n): asked - ou (m) - skleur - iou (m)
 Glint (v i): lufra.
 Glisten (v i): lufrennaoui.
 Glitter (v i): lugerni - stereddeni.
 Gloaming: In the gloaming: e toullig an noz.
 Gloat (v i): Gloat over: dispourbella an daoulagad (war).
 Globe (n): boull - ou (f).
 Gloom (n): teñvalijenn (f) - teñvalded (f) - teñvalder (m).
 Gloomy (adj): melkonius.
 Glorify (tv): kanmeuli.
 Glorious (adj): brudeg - klodleun.
 Glorious deed: kur a-zoare.
 Glorious day: dervez brao.
 What a glorious weather: pebez amzer vrao.
 Glory (n): Glory to God: gloar da Zoué
 To be in one's glory: beza er bleud - butun.
 To be in one's glory: beza gwisket er haerra.
 To crown with glory: ober ar hoz - ober bugad.
 Days of glory: mareou a vrud.
 Glory (tv): To glory God: renta gloar da Zoué.
 Glottis (n): tarz (m).
 Glove (n): To put one's gloves: gwiska ar manegou.
 To take off one's gloves: tenna ar manegou.
 To show the velvet glove: ober pao bizig.
 Glow (n): The glow of health: sked ar yehed.
 Glow-worm: preñv-glaz.

To speak in glow terms of someone: kanmeuli unan bennag.
 To have a glow on: beza tommet eun disterra.
 Glow (v i): Her cheeks glowed: he divjod a oa ruz tan.
 Glow with health: yah tach.
 Glower (vi): beza - moan ar penn - hir ar bailh.
 Glow - worm (n): preñv-glaz (m) - preñv goulou.
 Glucose (n): glukoz (m).
 Glue (n): glud (m).
 Gluey (adj): gludeg.
 Glum (adj): To look glum: beza moan ar penn.
 Glut (n): dreistfonn (m).
 There is a glut of apples on the market: avalou e-leiz a zo da werza war ar marhad.
 Glutted: Glutted with food: stambouhet gand ar boued.
 Glutton (n): lambreg (n).
 A glutton and a drunkard: eul lonteg hag eun ever gwin a zo anezañ.
 He is a glutton for work: eur hi labour eo - eul loen labour eo.
 Glycerine (n): glisin (m).
 Gnash (tv): There men will weep and gnash their teeth: eno e vo daelou ha skignadeg dent.
 Gnat (n): fibu (coll).
 Gnaw (tv): krignad.
 Go (tv): Off we go!: yao! ha yao en hent!
 Come and go: mond ha dond.
 Where are you going?: da beleh emaoñ o vond?
 Go away: kerz alese - sach da reor ganit (pop).
 Go to the devil: mond da bitichera gand an diaoul
 To go for a crap - to go for a walk behind the bushes: mond da blega - mond da ober eur blegadenn - mond da ziskenn ar bragou.
 To go to church: mond d'an iliz.
 To go to London: mond da Londrez.
 To go to prison: mond d'an toullbah.
 To go on a journey: beaji.
 To come and go: mond ha dond.
 To go to sea: mond da vartolod.
 To go into the army: mond da zoudard.
 To go hungry: ober bouzellou moan.
 To go by steam: mond dre aezenn.
 To go in for something ober diouz unan.
 To go down easily: evel eur biz er genou.
 To make things go: lakaad efeduz an traou da vond en-dro.
 To set a machine going: lakaad eur mekanik da vond en-dro.
 To go the way of all things: tresa an talar diwezañ.
 To go hunting: mond da jaseal.
 To go fishing: mond da besketa.
 To go to law: mond dirag ar barner.
 To go to war: mond d'en emgann.
 To go one better: teurel war ar priz.
 To go mad: mond e belbi.
 To go red: ruzia.
 To go back to one's native land: dond en-dro d'ar vro henedig.

To go back on one's steps: dond en-dro war ar hiz.
 To go in mourning: kemer ar hañv.
 To go in fits of laughter: dirolla da hoarzin.
 To go closely into a question: mond pelloh war ar gudenn.
 To go on at someone: ober eun hejig da unan bennag.
 To go with the time: mond da heul red an amzer.
 To go with a girl: ober al lez d'eur plah.
 To be go on someone: kaoud joa ouz unan bennag.
 After she has gone: goude he disparti.
 Be gone!: skarz alese.
 A hundred workers will have to go: eur hant bennag a vicherourien a vo digouviat
 I am going to have my own way: me a zo o vond da ober va fenn va unan.
 We are going to tell you a story: ni a zo o vond da zibuna deoh eur goñchenn.
 She is two months go: daou viz bugel a zo enni.
 a shiver went through him: eur skrijadenn a dremenias drezañ.
 If fates goes against us: ma teu d'or planedenn da ober he fenn fall.
 She went back to her reading: staga a reas en-dro gand he lennadenn.
 Let's go in: deom dezi
 How are you going on?: penaoz ema kont ganeoh?
 Out you go!: er-mêz!
 I have heard about your goings-on: ano a zo bet greet ac'hanoh dirazon.
 How goes it?: mad an traou?
 Go and search diligently for the child: It ha grit enklask piz diwar-benn ar bugel.
 Going,going,gone!: eur wech, diou wech, teir gwech, strop amañ.
 Go!: ha yao en hent !
 What's going on?: petra ' zo?
 You are always on the go: eun dra bennag a zo ganeoh war ar stern atao.
 Go: To have a go at: ober eun taol esae - arnod.
 To have plenty of go: kaoud startijenn.
 Goad (n): broud - ou. (m).
 Goad (tv): brouda.
 Goal (n): He had no goal in life: n' e-noa pal ébéd er vuhez.
 To go beyond one's goal: mond dreist al linenn.
 Goat (n): Don't play the goat: n'ez ez ket da ober ar sod.
 Where the goat is tethered, there it must feed: e-leh m'ema staget ar vuoh e rank peuri.
 To play the giddy goat - To act the goat: ober ar hi distag - ober ar foll.
 Goatherd (n): paotr - ed ar girvi (m).
 Goble (of person): sklokal.
 Goblins: To be the victim of goblins: beza touellet gand paotred ar zabad.
 God (n): Yann was arrested during the night and taken to God knows where: Yann a zo bet dastumet e-kerz an noz ha kaset ne oar den da beleh.
 Thank God the rain's stopped: a-drugarez Doué eo tavet ar glao.
 God almighty: an oll halloudeg.
 God bless you: Doué d'az pennigo - Doué da gresko joa - yehed digand Doué
 God forgive him: Doué d'e bardonno.
 God forsaken place: ker ibil beuz.
 To sing hymns to God: kana meuleudi da zoue.
 To exalt a man into a god: ober un doué euz un den.
 To believe in God: kredi e Doué.

Godly (adj) : Godly hermit: ar sant penitour:
 Goggle: Goggle eyes: daoulagad ront.
 Goitre (n): pennsah - ou (m) - jotorell - ou (f).
 Gold (n): Gold fish: pesk aour - aourig (m).
 The gold rims of his spectacles: frammadur alaouret e lunedou.
 Gold digger: klasker aour.
 Gold mine: mengleuz aour.
 Gold rush: ar beil war an aour.
 Golden (adj): The golden star: ar steredenn alaouret.
 Golden mean (n): ar muzul (m).
 Gondola (n): gondolenn (f).
 Gondolier (n): gondolier - ien (m).
 Gone: Gone with the wind: kement a ya gand an avel.
 Goner: She's a goner: o renta he butugenn ema - echu eo ar stal ganti.
 Good (adj):
 Good natured: jentil (adj)
 Good natured man: eur paotr mad.
 Good evening: noz-vad.
 Good night: nozvez vad.
 Good wine: gwin mad.
 Good handwriting: skritur vrap.
 Good for us: gwell a-se evidom.
 Good reason: digarez mad.
 Good marriage: fortune vad.
 Good for nothing: didalvez - This boy is a lazy goog-for nothing: Ar paotr-mañ n'eus ket da vond na da zond ennañ.
 Good humored - Good tempered: êz da ober (gand unan bennag).
 A good man: eun den evel a zo dleet.
 A good for nothing: eun den didalvez - eur holl bara.
 A good deal: kalz.
 A good many people: kalzig a dud.
 She has had a good life: renet he-deus eur vuhez plijuz.
 In good plain breton: e brezoneg mad.
 They are people of good position: tud a-zoare int.
 Very good: mad kena.
 Be a good child: chom fur.
 After a good cry: goude hir lavaroud
 He is a good looking fellow: eur paotr brao eo.
 Freedom is as good as gold: frankiz a dalv aour.
 It will be good for you to rest here: amañ e vo brao dit diskuiza.
 She is a good looking girl: eur goantenn eo.
 Are you good at languages?: brao e teu an deski yezou ganeoh?
 Had a good day?: paseet mad an dervez ganeoh?
 One is as good - bad - as the other: tuig ha talig a zo ar memez tra.
 Is it a good book? It's the best I've read: eul leor mad eo? an hini gwella am-eus lennet eo.
 I still look good in this dress: Me a gav din ez on gwisket brao gand ar vroz-mañ.
 We have it on good authority: klevet on-eus gand unan hag a oar.
 To have a good blow out: mond da gorrata.
 Cheap goods - shoddy goods: tamm skaot (m).

It's a good as done: greet ar stal.
 To dress someone down (and proper): ober eun hej da unan bennag.
 To do good (in the world): ober ar mad.
 To be no good: beza arru moan ar bouzellou.
 Good bye: kenavo.
 Good bye for the present: kenavo ar hentañ gweled.
 To say good bye to someone: kimiadi diouz unan bennag.
 To bid someone good bye: kimiadi diouz unan bennag.
 It is no good crying: ne dalv ket glavaroudñ
 That's someone much to the good: yehed d'an oll! hemañ a zo o vond da goll!
 Goodish (adj): It's a goodish step from here: eun tamm brao a hent ' zo da ober evid mond di.
 Goodness (n): My goodness!: va Doué.
 Good for nothing: lañfre - koll bara - koll boued.
 Goodwill (n): To do without goodwill: nompaz ober ardou.
 Goody-goody: She is a little goody - goody: eur santez kollo eo.
 Good humoured (adj): war an tu mad - imoret mad.
 Good-looking: She was a good-looking, white haired woman of fifty: eur vaouez v Rao dezi bleo gwenn hag oajet a hanter gant vloaz.
 Goodness (n): madelez (f).
 For Goodness ' sake!: en ano Doué!
 Goose: She is a little goose: eur hoz tamm bourjin eo hounnez.
 The goose that laid the golden egg: yar ar viou aour.
 Goose - berry (n): spezadenn (f) - kastliheenn (f).
 Goose flesh (n): krohenn naer (m).
 Gore (n): He lay in his gore: e wad a boullade dindan e gorv.
 Gored: To be gored to death by a bull: beza brohet maro gand eun taro.
 Gorge (tv): To gorge: karga ar bouzellou - debri beteg pondalez an ene - karga beteg ar skoulm.
 Gorgeous (adj): pompaduz - ollgaer.
 Gorilla (n): marmouz - ed - meur (m).
 Gospel (n): aviel.
 Gospel truth: gwir bater.
 The gospel of the kingdom: kelou mad ar rouantelez.
 To preach the gospel: prezegdenni an aviel.
 To take something for Gospel: kemer eun dra bennag evid gwir bater.
 Gossip (n): To protect one's character against the gossip: difenn ar vrud eneb an teodou fall.
 None of it is true - That's is mere gossip: toud an traou-ze n'int nemed gevier.
 To set the neighbours gossiping right an left : Lakaad tud an tiez all da gonta krakou a-gleiz hag a-zehou.
 Gossip (tv): beza bountet e kaoz.
 Gossiper (n): teod hir (m).
 Gothic (adj): goteg.
 gourmandizer (n): lambreg (m) - karger ar gov.
 Gout (med): gwendr (m).
 Govern (tv): ren - gouarn.
 To govern one's temper: mestronia an imor.
 Govern body: kuzul melestradurel.
 Government (n): To overturn the government: kas ar gouarnamant d'an traoñ.

The members of the government: Paotred ar gouarnamant.
 Governor (n): gouarnour - ien (m).
 Gown (n): sae - ou (f) - broz - iou (f).
 Grab (tv): pega (e) - tapoud krog (e).
 How does that grab you?: petra a zoñjit euz an dra-ze?
 Grace (n): The graces: ar grasou.
 By God's grace: dre gras Doué - a-drugarez Doué.
 With a good grace: a-galon-vad - a-hrad-vad.
 Gracious (adj): lavariant.
 She was disposed to be gracious to him: Lakeet he-doa en he soñj beza hegarad en e geñver:
 Gradation (n): dereziadur - iou (m) - pazennadur - iou (m).
 Grade (n): derez - iou (m).
 In the second grade: en eil bloavez.
 To take the grade: en em gavoud er penn uhella.
 To make the grade: beza barreg (war).
 Grade-crossing (n): kroaz-hent - houarn.
 Gradually: We gradually got used to the place: Dond a raim d'en em voaza tamm ha tamm.
 Graft (n): gwastadur - iou (m).
 Grafter (n): ltriker - ien (m).
 Grail (n) Holy grail: ar grall santel.
 Grain (n): greunenn (f).
 Grain of consolation: eur vruzunenn garantez.
 Man of coarse grain: den gros.
 Against the grain: a-hwin ar bleo.
 Grammar (n): yezadur - iou (m).
 Grammatical (adj): yezadurel.
 Gramophone (n): troer-pladennou (m).
 Granary (n): solier - ou (m).
 Grand (adj): braz.
 Grand-daughter: merh vihan (f).
 That was a grand show: eun arvest a-zoare e oa.
 Grandeur (n): braster - iou (m) - meurded (f) - braoniez (f)
 Grandfather (n): tad - ou - koz (m).
 A grandfather clock: a standing clock: eun armel horolaj war bao.
 Grandiloquence (n): bosah - ou (m).
 Grandiloquent (adj): leun a vosah.
 Grandly (adv): braz.
 To live grandly: beva evel eur mondian.
 Grange (n): maner - iou (f).
 Granite (n): maen - griz - maen - greun.
 Grant (tv): To grant someone leave to do something: rei ar golenn da unan bennag.
 To grant someone remission of his sins: rei an absolvenn veur da unan bennag.
 Granular (adj): pouloudeg.
 Grape (n): greeun (coll).
 Grape-fruit (n): aval - ou ar baradoz (m).
 Grape-gathering (n): mendem- ou (f).
 Graphe (n): linenndresadur - iou (m).
 Graphic (adj): linenneg.

Graphology (n): skritutouriez (f).
 Grapnel (n): krap - ou (m).
 Grapple (tv): tapoud krog (e).
 To grapple with someone: tapoud krog en unan bennag.
 Grasp (n): To be grasp: beza war an tu gounid.
 To escape from someone.'s grap: en em denna kuit diwar grabanou unan bennag.
 Grasping: To be grasping: beza braz ar genou - dastum ar mor en eur votez koad.
 Grass (n): geot (coll).
 To put land under grass: lezel eur park da leton.
 Grassehoper (n): lamperez - ed.
 Grass-snake (n): silienn-harz (f).
 Grate (tv): To grate one's teeth: skrigna an dent.
 The door grated on its hinges: an nor a wigouras war he mudurennou.
 Grateful (adj): trugarekauz.
 Grater (n): rasklerez (f).
 Gratification (n): lanaouenidigez (f) - sevenidigez (f).
 Gratify (tv): ober plijadur (da).
 It is gratifying to learn that: plijuz eo deski.
 Gratis (adv): digoust.
 Gratitude (n): anaouedegez vad (f).
 Gratuity (n): gwerz - iou - butun (m).
 Grave (tv): Graved in the memory: garanet don er spered.
 Grave (n) : bez (m) - iou.
 A new made grave: eur bez nevez.
 Grave-digger (n): touller beziou (m) - paotr ar poullou (m).
 Grave-yard (n): bered - ou (f) - park ar bouffon.
 Graveyard cough: arouez plankenn gand ar paz.
 Grave (adj): siriusz - grevuz
 Grave news: keleier fall.
 To make a grave mistake: ober eur fazi braz.
 Gravel (n): grouan (coll).
 Graving-dock (n): poull - ou - seh (m)
 Gravitation (n): kendedennerez (m).
 Gravy (n): hilienn - ou (f) - soubilh - ou (m) - soubinell - ou (f).
 Gravy-boat (n): lestr-hilienn (m).
 Graze (v i): peuri.
 Graze (tv): spina - klisia - graspa (scratch).
 Grazing-land (n): geoteg.
 Grease (n): lard - eoul.
 Grease (tv): larda - eouli.
 To grease someone's palm: rei maneg da unan bennag - gwalhi e zaouarn da unan bennag.
 Greasy (adj): druz - lajezeg.
 Great (adj): A great nobleman: eun aotrou braz.
 It's great to be here: plijuz kenañ eo en em gavoud amañ.
 By a great deal: war an ampl.
 You are in great haste: gwall bres a zo warnoh.
 And great crowds come to him: hag eun niver braz a dud a deuas davetañ.
 They rejoiced exceedingly with great joy: karget e voent euz ar brasañ levenez.
 You Look great: liou ar yehed a zo warnoh.

What a great time we had: pebez plijadur on-eus bet.
 Let 's go you guys, you are the greatest!: deuit dezi paotred! ganeoh e teuio ar maout!
 He has great possession: pinvidig mor eo.
 Greatly (adv): To be greatly atonished: beza souezet maro - beza souezet broust.
 They were greatly distressed: glaharet braz e oant.
 Greece (n): Gres (f).
 Greed (n): lontegez (f).
 Greedy (adj): To be greedy: beza krav.
 Greedy guts: debrer boued.
 Greek (n): Gresian (m).
 It's all greek to me: ne gomprenan seurt ébét.
 Green (adj): glaz-gwerr.
 The man turned green: glasaad a reas ar paotr.
 To grow green: glasaad.
 village green: leton ar barrez.
 Green-house (n): ti - ez - gwerr (m).
 Her husband is in the grip of the green eyed monster: He gwaz e-neus botou berr.
 Greenish (adj): glaz-dour.
 Greet (tv): saludi - degemer.
 Greeting (n): degemer (m) - gourhemennou (pl).
 Grenade (n) (milit): greunadezenn (f).
 Grey (adj): gris - loued.
 Grey-hound (n): levrann (m).
 Grief (n): glahar - chagrin (m).
 She was overcome with grief: beuzet e oa-hi en he glahar.
 Come to grief: beza paket berr gand ar blanedenn
 Grievance (n): abeg - ou - klemm (m)
 Grieve: (tv): To grieve:To afflict: ober vil da unan bennag- pika kalon unan bennag.
 Grim (adj): gouez - didruez
 Grimace (n): beg - ou - kamm (m) - orbid - ou (m) - andell - ou (f).
 Grimace (v i): ober begou kamm - ober orbidou.
 Grime (n): loustoni (m).
 Grin (v i): c'hoarzin leiz ar c'horzaillenn.
 Grind (n): The daily grind: al labour pemdezieg.
 What a grind: pebez aner - aner - iou (pop).
 Grind poverty: dienez du.
 Grind (tv): By dint of grinding: dre forz labourad.
 To grind a lesson into a student's head: sanko don eur gentel e spered eur studier.
 Grinder (n): The coffee grinder: ar veil mala kafe.
 Grindstone (n): To have one's nose to the grindstone: labourad beteg mond war ar penn.
 Grip (n): In the grip of disease:beza dalhet gand ar hleñved.
 To be at grips with someone: beza krog ha krog gand unan bennag.
 The grip of winter: dorn kaled ar goañv.
 They are at grips: savet eo an taoliou ganto.
 To come to grips: sevel an taoliou.
 Gripes (n pl): dipadapa (m) - foerell (f) - broudadur - iou (m) - gwentl (m).
 Grisly (adj): spontuz - spouronuz - Kañvouuz.
 Grist (n): To bring grist to the mill: sach a dour war ar vilin.

Gristle (n): migourn (m).
 Grit (n): grouan (coll).
 Grizzle (n): glaza - louedi.
 To have a good grizzle: disamma ar zahad.
 Groan (tv): To groan in pain: Klemm gand ar boan.
 Groats (n): poulloud (coll).
 Grog (n): flip (m).
 Groggy (adj): To feel groggy: beza gwan war an divesker.
 Groin (n): pleg ar vorzed.
 Groom (n): paotr ar hezeg - paotr an eured.
 Groove (n): garan - ou (f).
 Grope (tv): tastorni - pafala - toullbaba.
 Gross (adj): Gross mistake: fazi braz.
 Gross ignorance: dizesk kenañ.
 Ground (n): He did not to give ground at all: ne felle ket dezañ diblasa pao na troad.
 Ground for divorce: abegou evid eun disparti.
 To sit down on the ground: ober eun azez war ar peuri.
 To fall on the ground: koueza d'an douar.
 She is still above ground: beo eo honnez atao.
 To gain ground: gounid tachenn.
 To prepare the ground: digeri klas.
 Ground-swell: houl (coll) - lamm - ou - sont (m).
 Waste ground: douar lapin.
 This idea is gaining ground: o hounid tachenn ema ar menoz-se.
 Well grounded: desket kenañ.
 On the ground that: war zigarez.
 Ground - game (n): jiboez (m).
 Ground wave (n): bern dour.
 Groundsel (n): boued evned.
 Group (n): A group of children: eur bagad bugale.
 My father , my neighbours and I stood close together in a little group: Va zad, tud an ti-all ha me a oa bodet asamblez en eur vandennig.
 Today we saw 19 aeroplanes pass in group above us: naonteg karr-nij on-eus gwelet hirio en eur vandennad o tremen a-zioh deom
 To form group: en em voda
 The twelve men stood in a group: en eur vandenn edo an daouzeg den.
 Grouse (iv): grozoad.
 Grouse (n): To have a grouse against someone: kaoud unan bennag er goulou.
 To have a grouse: beza fumet naet.
 Grouser (n): chaoker/ien (m) - chaokerez - ed (f) - grignouz.
 Grow (tv): kreski.
 To grow hard: kaledi.
 To grow milder: souplaad (amzer).
 To grow worse: mond war wassaad.
 To grow blurred: mond diwar well.
 To grow tired of something: dond da veza skuiz gand eun dra bennag.
 To grow up: beza en oad gour.
 To grow soft: mond gwag.
 You've grown taller : braseet ho-peus c'hoaz.
 I would soon grow bigger : emaon o vrasaad.

Growl (tv): mala groñs.

Grown: He had grown out of his clothes: e zilhada koz a oa eet berrig.

Grown-ups: tud en o oad gour.

Growth (n): Second growth: adfoenn - ou (m).

Grudge (n): To hold a grudge against somebody: maga drougiez e-keñver unan bennag.

He was incapable of holding a grudge against anyone: N'eo ket gouest da vaga drougiez e-keñver krouadur ebed.

Gruel (n): To give someone gruel: planta fisel gand unan bennag.

Gruelling (adj): skuisuz.

Grumble (tv) & (n): grozollad - chaokad ar genou.

Obey without a grumble: senti hep chipotal eun disterra.

To grumble - grouse: chaokad ar genou.

Grumbler (n): genou heg(m).

Grundy (n): Mrs Grundy: Mari-Veg a-raog.

Grunt (n): To answer by a grunt: respont en eur jaokad ar genou.

Grunt (tv) (pig): dohal.

Grunter (n): grignouz - eun den heg e henou (m).

Guarantee (iv): I guarantee: kredit ahanon

Guard (tv):

To guard one's tongue: lakaad tro er homzou

To be guard in one's speech - To guard against an error: diwall ouz ar faziou.

Guard (n): To be caught off one's guard: beza tapet berr ha berr.

To be on one's guard: chom war zivall.

Guard - houe - home: ti - gward (m)

Guardianship: Under guardianship: dindan gward

Guardian (adj): It's my guardian angel: va êl mat eo.

Guardian-angel (n): êl mad(m).

Guelder -rose (n): boull/ou erh (f)

Guess (v i): I guess you are right: me a gav din ema ar reiz ganit

To guess a riddle: diskoulmañ eur gudenn

You are right, I guess: me a gav din ema ar wirionez ganeoh.

Guffaw (tv): ober ar morusklou.

Guide (n): hench - ien (m).

Guide (tv): hench .

Guilty (adj): kabluz.

Guitar (n): gitar (m)

Gulf (n): There is a gulf between them: ema ar mor etrezo

Gull (n): gwenilienn (sing)

Gull (tv): touella

Gullet (n): bouzellenn ruz (f)

Gully (n): richer - iou (f)

Gulp (n): lonka

at one gulp: en eun taol lonk - en eur hrogad.

Gum (n): To be up a gum tree: beza el lagenn - er zah diweza.

Gumbril (n): I have a gumbril: Goroet eo kig va dent.

Gumption (n): he has plenty of gumption: eul louarn fin eo ; meur a dro gamm a zo gantañ en e zah.

Gun (n):

The big guns: ar pennou braz.

That man is a big gun in the company: eur penn braz eo hennez er gevrudigez.
Gunny(n): Gunny bag: sah ruz.
Gunwale (n): portolo
Gusher (n):stivell (f) ou.
Gust (n): To do something gust to: ober eun dra bennag gand plijadur
Gust of anger: eur c'horfad imor
To have no guts: beza arru moan ar bouzellou.
Guts (n): bouzellou (m pl)
I can hear my guts grumbling: me a glev va bouzellou o klemm
He 's no guts: n'e-neus ket a wad dindan e ivinou
To hate someone's guts: maga kasoni e-keñver unan bennag.
Guy (n): come on,you guys,grit to it:deom dezi paotred, krog e-barz,n'eo ket tomm!
To give somebody the guy: lezel unan bennag warlerh
A great guy: eur paotr mat
A swell guy: eun higenn fall a zen
Guzzle (tv): debri beteg pondalez an ene.

H

H: H - bomb: bombezenn H (f).
Haberdasher (n): merzer (m).
Haberdashery (n): merserez - iou (f).
Habit (n): I am losing the habit of working: me a zivoaz diouz al labour.
To be in the habit - To make a habit of doing something: beza boazet da ober eun dra bennag.
To break someone of a habit: chench mod da unan bennag.
Habitual (adj): boaz - boazieg - kustum.
She is an habitual liar: gevier a vez ganti peuvuiañ.
Hackneyed (adj): boutin.
Haft (n):troad (m) (knife)
Hag (n): The old hag: Ar hoz sorserez.
Haggish (n): gwrac'h koz (f).
she look pretty haggish: seblant eur wrac'h koz a zo warni.
Haggle (v i): To haggle about- over the price:chipotal war ar priz.
Hail (tv): Hail full of grace, the Lord is with you: me da salud leun a hras, an aotrou a zo ganit.

To hail a taxi: gervel eun taksi .
 Hail (v i): kazac'h (m).
 Hail of bullets: Grizilhad tennou
 Bullets were hailing on them: ar boledou a goueze warno evel kazac'h e miz meurz -
 boledou a goueze puilh warno.
 Hail-stone (n): Karzarc'henn - Grizilhenn (f).
 Hair (n): bleo (coll).
 To wash one's hair: en em walc'hiñ ar bleo.
 To split hair: spaza laou - klask pemp troad d'ar maout .
 To escape death by a hair's breath: beza bet en dañjer a varo.
 To do one's knot for hair: pakoti ar bleo.
 Against the hair: a-c'hwin ar bleo .
 A dark haired woman: dukardenn (f).
 Horse hair: run kezeg.
 Thin hair: bleo chutet.
 My hair is in a bit of a mess: Me a zo fuilhet oll va bleo.
 Hair shot with grey: bleo marellet gand griz.
 Not to turn a hair: chom sioul.
 Hairy (adj): bleveg.
 Hale (adj): Hale and hearty: yah pesk .
 To be hale and hearty: beza yah tach
 He is still hale and hearty: Hennez a zo serz mad c'hoaz.
 Half (adv): hanter
 Half way: hanter hent
 Half dead: hanter varo
 Half cooked: hanter boaz.
 Half crazy: beza briz
 Half an hour: eun hanter eur.
 Half-alive: hanter varo.
 Half-baked: hanter poaz
 Half-brother: lezbreur .
 Half-naked: hanter noaz.
 Half -open: damzigor.
 Half moon: diskar loar.
 Half-price: hanter priz .
 Half of her women: eun hanter euz ar merhed.
 Half -wit: immobil .
 Half in earnest, half serious: etre bourd ha farz
 Half and half: hanter ouz hanter.
 Half as much again: eun hanter re.
 Not a half: pas kemend-se.
 A half world of ruin: eur bed hanter zistrujet.
 He is half crazy: Hemañ a zo eun arzodig.
 In half a second: amzer eur serr lagad.
 It is not half bad: n'eo ket fall evid doare.
 My better half: va hanter tiegez.
 To take the half of something: kemer eun hanter euz eun dra bennag.
 To cut something in half: troc'hañ eun dra bennag e daou.
 To do things by halves: hanter greet.
 To go halves with someone: mond eun hanter gand unan bennag

To cut something into halves: troc'hañ eun dra bennag dre an hanter
 To be half drunk: beza hanter vezo -beza tommet
 These days people are half - hearted about their work: en deiz hirio, an dud a zo digalon kaer evid al labour
 People like that someone half does work for them: an dud a blij dezo pesked dizreinet - I half-opened one eye: digeri a ran eun hanter-lagad.
 Never do things by halves: arabad lezel an traou hanter-hreet.
 Half - breed (n): Hiron (m)
 Bear half: trei a-gleiz
 Half-dozen: To sale by the half - dozen: gwerza dre hanter zouzennadou.
 Halitosis (n): alan fall (m).
 Hall (n): dining hall: sal - debri (f) saliou - debri
 The hall mark of genius: Tres an donezou kaera.
 Hallow (n): sant (m)
 All hallows: gouel an oll sent
 Hallowed be thy name: ra vezo santellaet da ano
 Hallowed ground: douar santel.
 Hallucinate (tv): touella - boemañ
 Hallucination (n): Emdouelladur - iou (m)
 Halo (n): rodenn - ou (f)
 Halt (n): arsav - ou (m) - ehan - ou (m)
 Halt!: chom a-sav!
 The halt: ar re empechet.
 To come to a halt: arsavi - ober eun azez -ober eun ehan
 To walk with a halt: kamma
 To speak with a halt: beza diasur er homzou
 Halter (n): Kabestr (m) - Kebestr.
 Ham (n): morzed - oc'h (f)
 Ham-fisted: diampart kenañ.
 The hams: gwenn ar reor
 To act ham: c'hoari fall kenañ
 Hammer (n): morzol (m) iou
 The hammer of the clock: morzol an horolaj
 To go at it hammer and tings: skei a - dro - jouez
 To come under the hammer: beza lakeet foar (war)
 To give someone a good hammer: To hammer at the enemy: planta fisel gand an enebour
 To give someone a hammering: rei fest ar vaz da unan-bennag.
 To hammer away at something: labourad a-laz-ki
 It's better to be a hammer than a nail: gwelloc'h eo laza ar bleiz eged beza lazet gantañ - gwelloc'h eo beza ar c'higer eged al leue.
 Hammered: he is hammered: tommet eo.
 Hammock (n): brand - ou (m) - gwele - ou - skourr (m)
 Hamper (tv): To hamper the progress of business: lakaad skoilhou war red an aferiou.
 Hamper (n): paner - iou (f).
 Hand (n): dorn (n).
 Hand in hand: troad ouz troad.
 Hand-barrow (n): kravaz (m) - iou.
 Hand 'gallop: piltrot .

*Hand-picked - troops:*soudarded euz an dibab.
Hand in hand: dorn ha dorn.
Hands up: ho taouarn er vann!
Handwritten: dornskrivet
No hand wanted: digouviadeg a zo.
The back of the hand: kill an dorn .
*We are in your hands:*on oll fiziaz a lakomp ennoh.
To have the upper hand: kaoud an tu (war) - tapoud an troad er par
*It's easy for the English to gain the upper hand:*s etu eo bet êz d'ar saozon ober o
mestr war an dachenn
To lend somebody a hand: rei eun taol dorn da unan bennag.
To rub one's hands: frota an daouarn (an unan).
To go on one's hands and knees: mond war ar parlochau
*To have in hand in something:*lakaad ar fri er soubenn
To lay hands on something: lakaad ar hrabanou war eun dra bennag
To have something on one's hands: kaoud eun dra bennag war ar chou
To fall into enemy's hands: kouezae krabanou an enebourien
To live from hand to mouth: krakveva
*To take on hands:*kouvia micherourien.
To do something out of hands: ober eun dra bennag war ar prim.
The matters in hand: ar gudenn a zo kaoz anezi.
To have a piece of work in hand: beza gand labour war ar stern.
To hand on news: rei kelou (da unan bennag).
To live on hands out: beva diwar an aluzenn.
*To hand someone. over to justice:*kas unan bennag dirag ar barner .
To raise one's hand against someone: bantañ - banna an dorn war unan bennag.
*To set one's hand a deed:*lakaad ar sin war eur paper ofisiel.
To leave the matter in son's hands: konta war ar mab.
Set your hand here: laka da sin amañ.
*On the right hand:*war an tu dehou .
On every hand - on all hands: a-bep-tu.
On the other hand: a-hend-all.
A handful of wild sloe: eun dornad irin.
The laying on of hands: eun astenn-daouarn.
You are being to be quite high handed about it: an tu-gounid a deuio ganeoh war ar
poent-se.
I climbed hand over hand to the deck: Dre nerz va divreh e pignis war ar pont.
Your letter has come to hand: Ho lizer a zo bet resevet.
A man with a withered hand: eun den dezañeun dorn disehet - eun den hag a oa
disec'het e zorn.
Stretch your hand: astenn da zorn.
The kingdom of heaven is at hand: tost eo rouantelez Doué.
My time is at hand: va eur a zo tost.
A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush: gwell eo eur c'had tapet eged diou o
redeg - unan mad a zo gwelloh eged daou o redeg - skoed em dorn a dalv din
muio'h eged daou o vale.
We have a strike on our hands: eun harz labour a zo kouezet trumm warnom.
Lost with all hands: kollet korv hag all.
Second-hand books: leoriou war azgwerz.
Handcuff (n): Kefiou - dorn (pl).

Handbrake (n): gweskenn - ou (f) - starderez (f).
Handed: Two handed hammer: Horz da derri mein.
Handfull: To throw money away by the hand / in handfulls: lakaad ar foerell gand an arhant
In handfulls: leiz an daou zorn.
There was a good handfull of them: eun tolpadig a oa anezo - eur bern anezo a oa.
Hand-game: plega pognes.
Handicap (n): A physically handicapped person: eun den empechet.
Handkerchief (n): Frilienn - ou (m) - mouchouer - ou (m).
Handle (n): dornell - ou (f).
Handle bar: rod marh houarn.
To flyout off the handle: mond er-mêz ac'hanor an-unan.
To fly on the handle easily: tost al loa d'ar zoubenn - mond er-mêz ac'hanor an-unan.
Handle (tv): To handle a ship: sturia eur vag
She is hard to handle: diêz eo ober ganti
To handle with kid-gloves: beza louz brein.
Handle (n):
To fix a handle: troada eur benveg.
Handlever (n): dornell - ou (f)
Handly-man: bitaller - bitraker - ien (m)
Hand - shake (m): stard - ou - dorn (m)
Handsome (adj): kaer
Handsome young man: den yaouank kaer.
The handsomest of them all: ar haerra anezo.
What a handsome sight: pebez dudi a daol lagad.
Handway: She acts in an under handway: honnez a zo kuzet.
Handworker (n): micherour (m) - ien - micherourez (f) - ed.
Handwriting (n): skritur - iou (m - f).
Handy (adj): ampart .
Handy-man (n): paotr - ed mil micher (m).
Hang (tv): He was found hanging: kavet e oe ouz ar groug.
I am going to hang myself: mond a ran d'en em staga ouz ar groug.
A little wood hanging on the mountain side: eur c'hoadig troet ouz torr ar menez.
Hang the fellow: kerz gand an diaoul.
Hang-back: chom war -lerh.
She wants to hang up her hat: c'hoant fortuna a zo savet enni.
Hang it all!: chaous!.
Hang (n): I don't care a hang - I don't give a hang: ne ran foutre kaer.
Hang (tv): Hanging is too good for them: nompaz beza mat da deurel d'ar chas.
The workers are hanging around doing nothing: ema ar vicherourien o ludua.
Hang over: balira.
To have a hang-over : beza gand ar boan vleio.
Hangar (n): karrdi - ou (m) - lab - ou (m).
Hanger (n): krog - ou (m).
Hangerman (n): boureo - ien (m).
Hank (n): eur gudenn hloan (f).
Hanker (iv): hiraezi.
She had hankering after the mountains: hiraez e-keñver ar menezioù a zo savet enni.

Hanky-panky: That's all hanky - panky: toud an dra-ze n'eo nemed geriou goullo.
 Hansard (n): kazetenn ofisiel (f).
 Happen (tv): c'hoarvezoud - en em gavoud.
 Such things happen: an traou-ze a hoarvez.
 It hadn't happened to him: N'eo ket gantañ eo e c'hoarvezas an taol.
 What's happened to your teeth?: petra' zo o hoari gand ho tent?
 To happen to pas t:en em gavoud dre zigouez.
 It's just happens that way: e-mod-se eo.
 That happened about the year one thousand: kement-se a hoarvezas e tro ar bloavez mil.
 Happily (adv): Stay happily in bed: chomit brao en ho kwele.
 Happy (adj): Happy new year: bloavez mad.
 To be happy in one's own shoes: beza euruz er roched.
 To live happy: beva eurus - To be happy - as - the day is long - a king - a sand boy: beza euruz evel eur filip d'ar peurzorn - ken laouen hag eul logodenn war eun tamm kig sall.
 He was happy as a lark: seder e oa evel pemp gwenneg.
 Would she have been happy with him?: euruz e vije bet hi gantañ?
 I shall be quite happy: laouen kenañ e vin.
 I am happy to have such a friend: laouen on o kaoud eur mignon e-mod-se.
 Hard (adj): kaled - a hard life: eur vuhez kaled.
 That one's hard, isn't?: setu aze eun dra ziaes neketa?
 Hard task: micher boaniuz.
 A drop of the hard stuff: eur banneig hini sonn.
 That is a hard work for him: eul labour tenn eo evitañ.
 After hard work: goude hir labour.
 Times are hard: kaled eo ar vuhez.
 It was hard to place him: diêz e oa gouzoud petra soñjal diwar e benn - diêz e oa gouzoud e zoare.
 A hard case: eun den diez ober gantañ.
 The hardest thing to bear: diêsa tra da houzañv.
 A drop of the hard stupp: eun dakennig euz an hini sonn.
 To be hard to kill: beza kaled al ler warnor.
 To toil hard: labourad kaled.
 To be hard of hearing: beza pounnergleo.
 To try one's hardest: ober ar seiz gwella.
 It's raining hard: glao braz a ra.
 The station was hard to find: diêz e oa an ti-gar da gavoud.
 Hard winter: goañv kaled.
 We are hard at it: strakal a ra an traou.
 Try hard: ober ar seiz gwella - posub.
 Hard boiled (eggs): viou poaz kaled.
 The harder he worked, the better he was fed: seul welloh bouetet ha ma labourere gwelloh.
 To-day we're hard at it: trouz a zo da gaoud hirio.
 It was hard to tell: diêz e oa da lavared.
 Harden (tv): Prices are hardening: war greski ez a priz an traou.
 Hardener (adj): A hardener old sinner: eun den kaled al ler warnañ.
 Hardening: Hardening of the liver: kaletadur an avu.
 Hardly (adv): It's hardly surprising: n'eo ket souezuz evid doare.

I can hardly believe it: poan am-eus o kredi an dra-ze.
He can hardly read: diês kenañ eo dezañ lenn.
You can hardly imagine the size of my appetite: n' oh ket evid krediñ pegen digor eo va skrin.
To look hardly at someone: dispourbella an daoulagad war unan bennag.
It will go hardly with her if: ker e kousto d'he ler ma...
Hardness (n): Hardness of hearing: pounnergleo.
To live in harness: beza gand al labour.
Hardship (n): She has suffered great hardships: kaled eo bet ar blanedenn eviti.
Hare (n): gad (f) - gedon.
To run with the hare and hunt with the hounds: dimezi an dour hag an tan.
Hare-brained: penn-skañv.
Hare (tv): To Hare of: skampa.
Hark: selaouit.
Harm (n): gaou (m)
To do someone. harm: ober droug da unan bennag.
To do more harm than good: Ha gwasoh a drouz eged a hloaz.
To see no harm in something: beza divalis.
The harm was done: greet eo an taol.
Out of harm's way: e surentez.
Harm (iv): Don't harm yourself: na ra droug ébéd dit da-unan.
That animal never harmed a soul: Al loen-ze n'e-neus greet droug biskoaz da zen.
This thing appears never harmed a soul. An dra-ze n'e-neus greet droug biskoaz da zen ebed.
Harmful (adj): drougoberuz.
To be harmful to someone: Noazoud d'eun den bennag.
Harmless (adj): He is quite harmless: divalis eo.
Harness (n): To die in harness: mervel ouz ar stern.
To be out of harness: beza war al leve.
To be out of harness: beza er retred.
Harness (tv): To harness a horse to a carriage: sternia eur marh ouz eur harr.
To die in harness: mervel ouz ar stern.
Harp (iv):
To be always harping on the same thing: ranelli bepred ar memez pateriou.
She is always harping on that: ar randonerez koz a vez ganti atao.
Harpist (n): telenmour (m) ien - telennourez (f) - ed.
Harpoon (n): treant - ou (m) - baz - krog (f) - bizier - krog (pl).
Harpoon (tv): treanti.
Harpsichord (n): krav - kerdin (m).
Harpy (n): Old harpy: sah soubenn - gwrah koz.
Harassment: To be exposed to constant harassment: Gouzañv dibaouez ar seiz tregas.
Harrow (n): oged - ou (f) - freuzell - ou (f).
To be under the harrow: gouzav eur gwall blanedenn.
Harrow (v i): To harrow someone's feelings: bruzuni kalon unan bennag.
Harrowing: The spectacle is harrowing: mantruz eo an arvest.
Harry (n): old Harry: Paolig (hag e forh).
Harsh (adj): diheson (voice).
Harum-scarum: She is a harum - scarum: eur penn skañv eo hounnez.
Harvest (n): eost - ou (m).

The harvest moon: *al loar charreterez (f)*
 At harvest time: *da vare an eost.*
 To get in the harvest: *keria an eost.*
 The harvest was come: *deuet e oa amzer an eost.*
 Harvest - home: *peurzorn (m)*
 The buckwheat harvest: *eost an ed-du.*
 Harvest (tv): To harvest the beets: *dastum ar boetrabez.*
 Harvester (n): *meder - eoster - ien (m).*
 Has been: *eur Yann daleer.*
 Hash (n): *moherez (m) (f i g).*
 To settle someone hash: *ober e stal da unan bennag - kas an dorz d'ar gêr.*
 To hash someone's face: *ober silzig gand unan bennag.*
 To make a hash of one's life: *mond da gaoh eiz.*
 To make a hash of everything: *porhellad an traou.*
 To settle someone's hash: *ober e jeu da unan bennag.*
 Haste (n): *make haste: hast afo!*
 Hasten out: *ober gaol er-mêz.*
 Hastily (adv): *trumm - a-daol trumm.*
 Hat (n): *tok - ou (m).*
 Hat-maker: *toker - ien (m).*
 Old hat: *Yann daleer - eur sacher war an ibil a-dreñv.*
 Opera-hat: *tok foñs uhel.*
 A bad hat: *eun den fall - eun higenn fall a zen.*
 Straw hat: *tok plouz.*
 To take off one's hat: *dizoloi ar penn - tenna an tok.*
 He wore a hat: *eun tog a oa gantañ war e benn.*
 Gentlemen in bowler hats: *aotrounez o zogeier meloñs.*
 Talking through one's hat: *c'hoari gand ar boned.*
 Keep it under your hat: *dalhit an dra-ze etre ho klopenn hag ho tok.*
 Hatch (tv): *gori - gwiri.*
 Don't count your chicken before they are hatched: *arabad kana a-rag dozvi - arabad ober ar youhadeg a-raog ar varradeg.*
 Hatch (n): *skoutilh - ou (m).*
 Hatchet (n): *bouhalig (f).*
 To hurry the hatchet: *ober ar peoh.*
 To throw the helve after the hatchet: *teurel an trebez war lerh ar billig.*
 Hate (n): *I hate you: kasoni am-eus ouzoh.*
 To hate someone like the plague - poison: *kaoud droug ouz unan bennag da laza anezañ.*
 I hate writing letters: *skriva liziri a zispilj din kenañ.*
 Hateful (adj): *kasauz - argarzuz.*
 Hateful people: *tud fall daonet.*
 Hatred (n): *kasoni (f).*
 Out of hatred of something: *maga kasoni ouz eun dra bennag.*
 Haughtiness (n): *rogoni (f).*
 Haughty (adj): *rok.*
 Haul (tv): *sacha (war).*
 Haulage (n): *sacherez (m).*
 Haunche (n): *lez (f) - kroazell (f).*
 Haunches (n): *penn a-dreñv (m) - pennou a-dreñv.*

Dog sitting on its haunches: ki azezet war gab e reor.
Haunt (n): a devil haunt: kraou an diaoul.
Haunt (tv): henti.
This place is haunted: tasmantou a zo amañ.
Haunting (adj): heskinuz.
Have (tv):
To have children: kaoud bugale
To have meals: beza gand ar ruzell.
To have a dream: ober eun huñvre.
To have to do something: beza lakeet da ober eun dra bennag.
She had no friends: n'he-doa ket mignoned - n'he-doa mignon ébéd.
All I have: va oll feadra.
We have no words to express: ar geriou a ra diouer deom evid displega.
I have no breton: n'ouzon ket a vrezoneg.
Let me have the book tomorrow: digasit din al leor warhoaz.
We let her have it: kaset eo bet d'ar ger ganti.
She is having her dinner: gand he hoan ema.
The have and the have not: ar re binvidig hag ar re baour.
Have a cigarette: kemerit eur sigaretenn.
We have only three books left: ne chom nemed tri leor ganeom.
We have been had: ni on-eus paket taro.
He has a moustache and he has a golden watch: Mourrou a zo dezañ hag eun eurier aour a zo gantañ.
Haven (n): goudor - iou (m).
Haversack: muzutenn.
Havoc: To play avok with something: ober gaou da eun dra bennag.
Hawk (n): falhun - ed (m).
To have eyes like a hawk: beza lemm an daoulagad.
Hawk eyed: beza lemm an daoulagad.
Hawk (tv): gwerza war an hent.
Hawk (n): marhadour -red (m) - Fanch piti-boutig.
Hawthorn (n): spern-gwenn.
Hay (n): foenn.
To get the hay in: keria ar foenn.
To hit the hay: mond da gousked.
The hay-cock: ar bern foenn (m).
To have a roll in the hay: mond d'ar zivi.
Haymaker (n): foenner - ien (m).
Haymaking (n): foennerez (m).
Hayrich (n): gwrahell - ou (f).
Haystack (n): gwrahell - ou (f).
Haywire (n): She 's gone haywire: n'eo ket mad he fenn ganti.
Hazard (n): riskl - ou (m) - arvar - iou (m)
Hazard (tv): riskla - arvari.
Hazard one's life: lakaad ar vuhez en arvar.
Hazardous (adj): arvaruz.
Haze (n): mogidell (f) - boued heol (m).
Hazel (n): kraoñkolvezenn (f).
Hazel nut (n): kraoñkolvezenn (f).
Hazy (adj): brumennekg - latareg - lusenneg morenneg.

He (pron): eñ.
 he is an honest worker: eur micherour onest eo
 She is as tall as he: ken braz hag eñ eo hi.
 Head (n): penn - ou (m).
 Head foremost - first: mond penn bouzellenn.
 She is off her head: kollet eo he fenn ganti.
 Head to foot - to tail: daou benneg ha daouoreg.
 From head to foot: penn kil ha troad.
 From head to toe: etre kil ha troad.
 To put something head to foot - head to tail: lakaad an traou daoubenneg - daouoreg.
 To walk with one's head high in the air: bale sonn ha diroufenn an tal.
 To get something into one's head: sanko don eun dra bennag er spered.
 To go off one's head: koll ar penn.
 To have a bad head: beza gand ar boan benn.
 To give a horse its head: lezel ar gabestr gand ar marh.
 To strike off someone's head: dibenna unan bennag.
 To fall head over heels in love with someone: dond da veza sot magn gand ar garantez e-keñver unan bennag.
 To lower one's head: diskenn ar fri.
 Weak in the head: berr a spered.
 At the head of a column: e penn an dibunadeg.
 On this head: war ar poent-se.
 I cannot make head or tail of this: ne gomprenan seurt.
 Headhunter: chaseour -pennou (m).
 Heads task: torr -penn (m).
 Are you out of your head?: eet eo da benn diganit?
 Head down: moan ar penn.
 He isn't quite right in the head: Hennez a vank eur bero dezañ.
 He is a blockhead: eur penn/koad - kaled - eo.
 To snap someone's head off: planta fisel gand unan bennag.
 Heads or tails: pil pe fas.
 On that head: war ar gudenn-ze.
 Your blood be upon your heads: ra kouezo ho kwad war ho penn.
 Heads or tails?: pil pe fas? - kit pe zoub?
 The head of the paternal branch of the family: mestr ar ouennn a-berz tad.
 above someone's head: ouzpenn da unan bennag.
 Head (ship): ar staon (m).
 Had (v): Our ship was headed towards the south: or batimant a gemeras pann an hent a gas d'ar hreisteiz.
 Headband (n): saltet (n).
 Head foremost - Head first: a-benn - bouzell.
 Head-nut: penn-koko.
 Headed: Double-headed: daoubenneg.
 To be hot-headed: tost al loa d'ar zoubenn.
 Headache (n): poan-benn (f)
 To have a headache: beza gand ar boan-benn.
 I have a big headache: gand eun torr-penn spontuz emañ.
 You are a headache. Give me a break: eun torr-penn out, ro peoh din.
 Header (n): To take a header: mond war ar penn (en dour).

Headlong (adv): To fall headlong: mond war ar penn.
Headmaster (n): rener - ien skol (m) - renerez - ed skol (f).
The school 's headmaster: ar mestr-skol braz.
Head-stall (n): bouhreur (n).
Heal (tv): To heal the breach (between two people): degas ar peoh (etre an dud).
physician, heal yourself: medisin; ro ar pare dit da unan.
Healer (n): yahaer(m) - kouracher (m).
Heal-sore (n): gouli (m) ou.
Health (n): yehed (m).
Good health to all the creatures dear!: Yehed mad d'an oll, hennez a zo o vond da goll.
A lad in poor health: eur paotr diste e yehed.
Your health!: yehed deoh!
To be the picture of health: beza yac'h tach.
Healthful (adj): yeheduz.
Healthy (adj): He is not very healthy: n' eus ket kalz a yehed ennañ.
She had a healthy countenance: liou ar yah a zo warni.
A healthy colour in his face: liou ar yehed war e zremm.
Healthy blood: He 's got a healthy blood circulating in him: gwad bero ar yehed a zo mad gantañ.
Heap (n): bern - iou (m).
A heap of people: eur bern tud.
I have heaps of time: amzer e-leiz a zo din.
In a heap: a-dropiti.
Manure heap: bern teil.
The manure heap: an toull teil.
She'd better resell that old heap of junk: gwelloc'h e vefe dezi gwerza he hoz strakell en-dro.
To be struck all of a heap: koueza war ar hement all - chom genaoueg.
Heap up (tv): bernia.
To heap up things: bernia traou - lakaad traou bern war vern.
Hear (tv): selaou.
Hear and understand: selaouit hag intentit.
To hear mass: selaou an oferenn.
He who has ears, let him hear: an hini e-neus divskouarn, ra glevo.
I 've heard that he 's broken his leg: klevet am-eus eo bet torret gantañ e harr.
Hear another story: selaouit eur gonchenn all.
He even makes the deaf hear and the dumb speak: ar hleved a ro d'ar re vouzar hag ar prezeg d'ar re vud.
I heard of her yesterday: ano a oa bet greet anezi deh.
I heard from him now and then: gwech an amzer e kleven kelou anezañ.
To be hard of hearing: beza teñval glevoud.
We have never heard that there was a wolf here: n'on-eus ket klevet zoken ano euz eur bleiz amañ.
I have heard about you: me am-eus klevet ano ahanoh.
Let me hear from you: digas kelou din.
Heartless (adj): digalon.
Hearer (n): selaouer - ien (m) - selaouerez - ed (f).
Hearing: Hard of hearing: pounnergleo.
Hearse (n): karr-kañv - kirri-kañv (m).

Heart (n): kalon - ou (f).

Heart of flint, Heart of stone: kalon dir.

Heart attack: taol gwad.

Have a heart!: truez!

In my heart of hearts: em c'hreizig kreiz.

From the bottom of my heart: a-greiz va halon.

Her heart was going pit-a-pat: he halon a oa o kalkena.

Great-hearted-man: den a galon.

In my own heart: etre va roched ha va chouk.

She has moved my heart: fromet he-deus va halon.

His heart has stopped beating: ne lamm ket e galon ken.

Sick at heart: ollranngalonet.

Someone take heart: bezit kaloneg eta.

My heart jumped in quick sudden panic: lammad ha dilammad a ree va halon gand eun anken ken trumm.

A glowing heart: eul lusk kalon.

Our hearts are now (hardened/seared): kras eo bremañ or halonou.

With all my heart and soul I tell you: em askre e lavaran dit.

I am gentle and lowly in heart: me a zo douz hag izel a galon.

Let's learn this by heart: deskom an dra-ze dre eñvor.

She has a heart of gild: eur galon aour a zo dezi.

To get the heart of things: dizaha ar zamm.

To be hard hearted: beza eur galon dir.

To have a broken heart: beza rannet ar galon.

To die of a broken heart: mervel gand ar boan spered.

To have one's heart in one's boots: kaoud kaoh tomm el loerrou.

To have one's heart in one's mouth: eet bihan ar galon er hreiz.

To break someone's heart: bruzuni kalon unan bennag.

To love someone with all one's heart: karoud unan bennag a-greiz kalon.

To give one's heart to someone: kaoud joa ouz unan bennag.

To lose heart: koll kalon.

To be in good heart: beza skañv ar har.

To headen the heart - To grow hard of heart: kaledi ar galon. The contents of the heart: dalh ar galon.

Hearth (n): oaled- ou (f)

To have neither hearth nor home: beza hep kar na par.

To laugh one's heart out: c'hoarzin ar gwalh.

Hearthstone: The hearthstone: mên an oaled.

Heartily (adv): gand hegarated.

Hearty: To have a hearty appetite: beza digor ar galon - ar skrin.

Hearthbun: kalondeo.

Heat (n): tommder (f).

The heat of the day: Tommder an deiz.

In the heat of the moment: diouz ma vezer chalet.

In the heat of the day: pa vez an dervez en e domma.

To get into a heat: mond e fulor.

Heat action of the sun: tommder an heol.

Central heating: tommerez dre aezenn vero.

You acted in the heat of the moment: war an tomm oh-eus greet an dra-ze.

Bare heated: diskabell - ar penn en noaz.

Heath (n): lann - ou (m).
 Heathen (n): pagan - paganiz (m).
 Heather (n): brug (m).
 Heave (tv): sevel.
 To heave up the anchor: sachha an eor.
 Heaven (n): baradoz - iou (m).
 In heaven: er baradoz.
 Only Heaven knows: se' vad ne oar den, nemed Doué.
 Our father which art in heaven: on tad a zo en neñv.
 To be in seventh heaven: beza beuzet er zeiz plijadur warn-ugent.
 To go to heaven: mond d'ar baradoz.
 To move heaven and earths to do something: lakaad an diaoul e pevar - ober ar seiz - gwella - posub.
 To stink to high heaven: beza gand c'hwez an diaoul.
 Heavenly (adj): Our heavenly father: on tad euz an neñv.
 Heavy (adj): To be a heavy drinker: mond start war ar boeson.
 Heavy drinker: boesonner (m) - gorzaillenn êz.
 Heavy case: malizenn bounner.
 Heavy-blow: taol yud.
 Heavy crop: eostad fonnuz.
 Heavy fog: brumenn fetis.
 Heavy weather: amzer fall.
 Heavy sea: mor rust.- mor pounner.
 Heavy rains: glao braz.
 The bag is so heavy that I can't carry it: ken pounner eo ar zah ma ne hellan ket dougen anezañ.
 An heavily laden wagon: eur harr sammet ponner.
 Hecatomb (n): kantaberz - ou (m) - lazadeg - ou (f).
 Heck (n): What the heck are you doing?: petra an diaoul emañ oh ober?
 Heckle (tv): terri penn unan bennag gand goulennou.
 Hectic (adj): terzienneg.
 Hector: To hector: ober ar paotr brao - ober ar pabor.
 Hedge (n): kae - ou (m) - garz (f) - kleuz - iou (m).
 Hedge (tv): garza - kloza.
 Hedgehog (n): heureuchin - ed (m) - avalouer - ed (m).
 Hedging-bill: falz-kontell (f).
 Heed (n): Take heed that no one leads you astray: diwallit ma teufe den d'ho touella.
 To take heed: beza war hed.
 Take heed of yourself: evasait warnoh hoh unan.
 Heedful (adj): aketuz - evezieg.
 Heel (n): seul - iou (m).
 Achilles' heel: seul Achil.
 I am constantly at his heels: chom a ran da heul e zeuliou.
 I am on my uppers heels - I am out of heels: War ar radenn emañ.
 High heels: seuliou uhel.
 Low heels: seuliou izel.
 They showed a clean pairs of heels: savet eo c'hwenn en o loerrou.
 To be in the heels of the invader: beza dindan gwaskerez an alouberien.
 To lay someone by the heels: lakaad harz war unan bennag.
 To take to one's heels: sachha ar skasou (gand) - skarza kuit.

To show a clean pair of heels: *sacha ar skasou (gand)*.
 To be well - heeled: *kaoud arhant leiz ar chakodou*.
 To fling out its heels: *rei eun taol ru*.
 To kick up one's heels: *Beza dibradet gand al levenez*.
 What a heel this guy!: *pebez amprevan eo hennez!*
 To kick - cool one's heels: *ober kov-gar - chom da bavkaolin*.
 Heel (v i): *kostigelli - kostezdenni*.
 Hefty (adj): *kapabl - kaled*.
 Heifer (n): *ounner (f)*.
 Height (n): *uhelder (m)*.
 Heir (n): *heritour - ien (m)*.
 The heirs of the celts: *diskennidi ar Gelted*.
 Heiress (n): *heritourez - ed (f)*.
 Helfy (adj): *kreñv*.
 Helicopter (n): *helikopter - iou (m) - askell-viñseg(f)*.
 Hell (n): *ifern (m)*.
 Hell-cat: *gwrah koz*.
 Hell-fire: *tan ifern*.
 Hell!: *va ene! - va ere! - va eskern!*
 Hell!: *fedamdoulle*.
 French is a hell of a language!: *eur hast a yez eo ar galleg!*
 A hell of a job: *eur gwall kasadenn*.
 An hell infested road: *eur wenjenn ivern*.
 The grim horror of hell: *an euz ruz rag an ive*
 All hell breaks loose now: *bremañ eo prest ar bleizi da lammad warnañ*.

My life is hell with you on this earth: *me a ra eun ifern ganit war an douar-mañ*.
 In heaven and hell: *er baradoz hag en ifern*.
 What the hell do you want?: *petra an diaoul a fell deoh?*
 At hell-bent speed: *d'an daoulamm ruz*.
 Till heel freezes over: *beteg bloavez an erh du - pa vo erru koz an diaoul en ifern*.
 To raise hell: *lakaad an trouz da ren - sevel trouz - sevel eur zach bleo*.
 To ride hell for leather: *mond d'an daoulamm ruz*.
 To make a hell of a noise: *ober eun trouz a vil diaoul*.
 To catch hell: *paka eun hejig*.
 To give someone. hell: *rei eun hej da unan bennag*.
 To hell with him: *kerz gand an diaoul*.
 Helm (n): *The man at the helm: paotr ar stur*.
 Helmet (n): *tok - ou - houarn (m)*.
 Pointed helmet: *tok-houarn korneg*.
 Help (tv): *Help yourself: sachit warni*.
 I cannot help laughing: *ne hellan ket miroud ouzin da hoarzin - ne oan ket evid ampech a hoarzin*.
 How can I help it?: *petra eo din da ober? Petra a fell deoh a rafen?*
 Men of Brittany, help!: *tud vreiz, sikour deom!*
 I cannot help it: *n'eo ket evid va izili*.
 They don't help each other vey much: *nebeud a gonstroll a zo kenetrezo*.
 I daresay they are willing to help: *me a gav gentil anezo*.
 Can I do anything to help you?: *eun dra bennag a hellan ober evid ho skoazella?*
 She cannot be helped: *ne heller netra eviti*.

There is no help for it: *n' eus netra da ober.*
 Help wanted: *kouviadeg a zo.*
 Someone help me God: *ra vezin stlapet en tan ma ne lavaran ket gwir.*
 Not to do more than one can can help: *sacha tamm pe damm da yenna.*
 Saint Isidore could not be of no help: *Sant Izidor e-unan ne helle ober netra evitañ.*
 To be of no help: *nompaz ober eun dra bennag evid unan bennag.*
 To cry for help: *goulenn buhez.*
 To await help from the Holy Ghost: *gortoz ar Spered-Santel da zond d'ar zikour:*
 To lend a helping hand: *rei an dorn.*
 To help someone: *harpa unan bennag.*
 To help someone out a hole: *divanta - dizaha unan bennag.*
 To help someone to wine: *diskenn eur banne da unan bennag.*
 Help (to cry murder): *forz va buhez.*
 To call for help: *krial forz ar vuhez.*
 Helper (n): *darbarer (n).*
 Helpless: He is quite helpless: *eun den dibalamour a -walc'h eo.*
 Helpmeet (n): *hanter-tiegez.*
 Helpul (adj): He is very hepful at his work: *ampart kenañ eo war e vicher.*
 Helter-skelter (adv): *mesk ha mesk.*
 Helve (n): To throw the helve after the hatchet: *teurel an trebez war-lerh ar billig.*
 Hem (n): *ribl - ou (m) - gourem - ou (m) - erionenn - ou (f) (cloth).*
 Hem (v i): *gouremi - gouremdenni - erioni.*
 Hemisphere (n): *hantervoull - ou (f).*
 Hemline (n): *gourem - ou (m) - erionenn - ou (f).*
 Hemlock (n): *louzaouenn ar pemp biz (f).*
 Hemorrhage (n): *koll - ou - gwad (m).*
 Hemorrhoids: *ruzderiou.*
 Hemp (n): *kanab (m) - kouarh (m).*
 Hemp: Hemp shirts: *roched lienn - roched briz -roched kanab.*
 Hempo collar (n): *kordenn ar groug (f).*
 Hen (n): *yar (f) - yer.*
 Hen-house: *porz ar yer.*
 To set a hen: *lakaad eur yar da gloha.*
 Her (pron): Have you seen her?: *gwelet hoh-eus anezi? - he gwelet hoh-eus.*
 We obey her: *senti a reom outi.*
 Tell her: *lavarit dezi.*
 We are thinking of her: *soñjal a reom enni.*
 We remember her: *derhel a reom soñj anezi.*
 Her (poss): Her friends: *he mignoned - he c'hamaladed.*
 Herald (n): *kannad (m).*
 Herald (tv): *kemenn.*
 Heraldic bearing: *ardameziou.*
 Herb (n): Medicinal herbs: *plantennou ar yehed.*
 Herborist (n): *louzaouer - ien (m).*
 Herborize (tv): *louzaoua.*
 Herd (n): *tropell - ou (m).*
 The common - vulgar - herd: *an engroez (m).*
 Herd (v i): *en em voda.*
 Herd-boy (n): *bugul (m) - ien.*
 Here (adv): *amañ.*

Here and there: *amañ hag ahont*.
 Here goes!: *deom!*
 Here below: *war an douar-mañ - war ar hoz douar patatez-mañ*
 Here's to you: *yehed deoh*.
 Here there and everywhere: *eun tammig e pep leh*.
 Here you are!: *arru out! - en em gavet out!*
 Here below: *en draonienn-mañ a dristidigez*.
 Here-after: *diwezatoh*.
 Here 's to you!: *yehed deoh!*
 Stay here: *chom amañ*.
 Well, here goes: *ac'hanta, setu!*
 About there: *dre amañ*.
 Hereafter (n): *In the hereafter: er bed all*.
 Hereditary (adj): *herezel*.
 Heredity (n): *herelez (f) - hererez (m)*.
 Heresy (n): *dizivoud (m) - (fg) - enepkredenn (f) - fals-kredenn (f)*.
 To smack of heresy: *beza gand c'hwez an diaoul*.
 Heretofore (adv): *evel gwechall*.
 Heritage (n): *herez - iou (f) - heritaj - ou (m)*.
 Hermit (n): *ermit - ed (m)*.
 Hernia (n): *avelenn - ou (f)*.
 Hero (n): *haroz - ed (m) - den-meur (m) - kadarniad (m)*.
 Heroic (adj): *harozel - harozeg - kadarn*.
 Heroism (n): *harozegez (f) - kadarned (f)*.
 Heron (n): *Marharid he gouzoug hir*.
 Herring (n): *harink (m)*.
 To draw a red herring across the track: *trei diwar ar gont - chench park d'ar zaout (pop)*.
 Packed like herring in a barrel: *beza peg ha peg*.
 Hers (poss): *heh hini - he re*.
 This dog is hers: *ar hi-mañ a zo dezi*.
 A friend of hers: *eur mignon dezi*.
 Hesitate (v i): *termal - argredi*.
 Not hesitate: *nompaz beza seizdaletoh*.
 Hesitating (adj): *en arvar - war var*.
 Hesitation (n): *There is no room for hesitation: n' eus ket da dermal ken*.
 Without the slightest hesitation: *hep termal an disterra*.
 Het (n): *Don't get het about it: arabad dit en em chala gand kement-se*.
 Hew (tv): *To hew out a statue: kizella eur skeudenn*.
 Hewer (n): *piker maen (n)*.
 Hex (tv): *To hex: teurel eur sort (war unan bennag)*.
 Hexagon (n): *c'hwec'hkorn - ou (m)*.
 Hi! (interj): *Ha deoh!*
 Hiatus (n): *mank - ou (n)*.
 Hibernate (v i): *kouskedi*.
 Hiccough-hickup: *To have got the hickup: beza gand an hik*.
 I've got the hickup: *an hik a zo ganin*.
 Hide (tv): *kuzad*.
 To hide truth from me: *kuzad ouzin ar wirionez*.
 To play hide and seek: *c'hoari kuzet*.

To hide one's face: moucha an dremm.
 I don't know where to hide: n'ouzon ket mui da bepsant en em ouestla
 Hide (n):
 Hide rope: kordenn lerr.
 Hide-bound: striz a spered.
 To save one's hide: savetei ar grohenn.
 To take the hide off (someone): tanna ler unan bennag.
 Hideous (adj): divalo mez.
 Hiding (n): eur pred bazadou - trepan (m).
 Hierarchy (n): skeul - renk (f).
 High (adj): uhel.
 High born: a orin uhel.
 High bred: gwad silet.
 High hat: krak aotrou.
 High mountains: menezioù uhel.
 High fever: terzienn vraz.
 High wind: avel vraz.
 High mass: oferenn bred.
 High and dry: war ar zeh.
 Higher and higher: uheloh-uhela.
 It's high time you went to bed: poent braz eo dit mond da gousked.
 It's high time we went to school: poent braz eo deom mond d'ar skol.
 Glory to God in the highest: gloar da zoue e lein an neñv.
 The most highest: an oll halloudeg.
 The higher forms: tud a renk uhel.
 Higher mathematics: jedoniezh uhel.
 You are high and mighty: braz eo an ton ganeoh.
 From high: euz an uhel.
 To be left high and dry: chom gand ar fri war ar gloued.
 To walk with one's head high: bale sonn ar penn - diroufenn an tal.
 To be high descended: beza a orin uhel.
 The ceilings are high in this house: an ti-mañ a zo uhel ar solierou ennañ.
 Highbinder (n): forban (m) ed - forbanek (f) ed.
 Highway (n): To be on the highway to success: beza war an hent mad.
 Hike (tv): ober eur bourmenadenn - mond da bourmenn.
 Hike (n): tamm tro (m).
 Hill (n): torgenn - ou (f) - roz (m).
 To go down the hill: diskenn diwar an dorgenn (fig) - mond war an diskar.
 Hilum (n): krampouez-mouzig.
 Him (pron): Do you love him?: joa oh-eus outañ?
 I obey him: senti a ran outañ.
 We shall tell him: ni a lavaro dezañ.
 He took his books with him: e leorioù a gemeras gantañ.
 Himself: He himself: eñ e-unan.
 Hind (n): heizez - ed (f).
 Hind - Hinder (n): penn - ou a-dreñv (m).
 Hind quarters (npl): penn - ou a-dreñv (m).
 Hinder (tv): To hinder someone. from doing something: ober skoilh ouz unan bennag da ober eun dra bennag.

Hind-quarters (n): The cows had their hind quarters covered in dry dune: ar zaout a oa leun o feñsou a gahal.
Hind-quarters (horse): penn a-dreñv eur marh.
Hindrance (n): You are a hindrance to me: eur skoilh out din.
Hinet (n): mevel - ien (m).
Hinge (n): mudurun - ou (m)
Hint (n): To take the hint: entent diwar hanter her.
I took the hint: klevet mad am-eus greet.
Hint (v i): trei war an ahel.
To hint at: rei da gompren.
Hip (n): on the hip: er zah diwezañ.
Hip-shot person:poslez.
Hippopotamus (n): dourvarh (m).
Hire (tv): feurmi.
Hire-purchase: gwerz war dermenn.
Hirsute (adj): houpet - toupenneg - kreouicheneg.
Hiss (v i): c'hwitellad.
Historian (n): istorour - ien (m).
Historical (adj): istorel.
Histor (n): istor - iou (f)
Hit (n): taol - iou (m).
Lucky-hit: taol - chañs.
To make a big hit: paka ar maout.
Double hit: taol fobiez.
Hitch (tv): To hitch a ride: beaji gand ar biz meud.
Hitch hiking: paotr e viz meud - plah he biz meud.
Hive (n): ruskenn - ou (f).
Hives (npl): terzienn-skaot (f).
Hoar (n): Hoar (frost): reo gwenn.
Hoarding: Advertisement hoarding: panell bruderez.
Hoax (n): lost al leue.
Hoax (tv): To hoax someone: tremenn lost al leue dre henou unan bennag.
Hobble (v i): jilgammad (tv) - naska (horse).
Hobble-skirt (n): broz striz (f) - broziou striz.
Hobble (n): nask - ou (m) (marh).
Hobble (tv): naska.
To hobble a horse: naska eur marh - huala eur marh.
Hobby (n): jojo - dadach - albahennig - ou (f).
Hobnailed (adj): Hobnailed liver: avu kaledet.
Hobnob: To hobnob with the great: mond mesk ha mesk gand ar pennou braz.
Hobo (n): klasker - ien - boued (m).
Hoe (tv): A hard row to hoe: eul labour tenn da gas da benn.
Hog (n): pemoh spazet (m).
Hog wash: bannah teil (m).
Hoist (tv): To hoist a flag:sevel - dispaka - ar banniel.
Hold (tv): They held him to be a prophet: eur profet a reent anezañ.
To hold one's tongue: derhel war an teod - lakaad eur prenn war an teod.
To hold one's head high: bale sonn ar penn.
To hold oneself upright: chom sonn - Ober kof teo.
To hold out: derhel d'ar grog.

To hold fast to one's opinions: *derhel kreñv d'ar menozioù.*
 To hold out against somebody: *derhel penn ouz unan bennag.*
 To hold high (head): *sevel ar pigos.*
 To hold tight: *derhel start.*
 To hold out bright prospects to someone: *sorhdenni unan bennag.*
 To hold out against an attack: *derhel penn ouz eun arsailh.*
 To hold with someone: *beza war ar memez tra tu hag unan bennag.*
 To hold a man down: *derhel eun den dindan ar yeo.*
 To hold oneself in: *moustra war an imor - bale war an imor.*
 To get hold of someone: *kaoud levezon war unan bennag.*
 Hold on: *dalh mad.*
 Ho! hold on: *dalh da grog.*
 This is held to be true: *ar wirionez a vefe sañset.*
 He was holding his hat in his hand: *e dok a oa gantañ en e zorn.*
 Hold-back: *moustra (war).*
 Holder: *penn - holder (n) - doug - pluenn (m).*
 Hole (n): *toull(m) ou.*
 To be - find oneself in a hole: *beza en eun enkadenn.*
 To bore a hole: *toulla.*
 To make a hole in something: *ober eur boull da eun dra bennag.*
 The roof is full of holes: *an doenn a zo toullou enni e meur a blas.*
 Hole (tv): *toulla.*
 Holiday (n): *ar vakasou (mp).*
 We take our holidays in Ploueskad: *e Ploueskad e vezom o paseal or vakasou.*
 To take a holiday: *kemer ar vakasou.*
 Holle r(tv): *blejal.*
 Hollow: To beat someone hollow: *kaoud bragou - dorna a gov da gein - dorna a blad-kaer.*
 Holy (adv):
 Holy saturday: *sadorn Fask.*
 Holy writ: *ar skridou sakr.*
 Holy bread: *ar bara benniget.*
 Holy water: *an dour benniget.*
 The holy city of Jerusalem: *ker santel Jeruzalem.*
 The holy land: *an douar santel.*
 The holy ghost: *ar spered santel.*
 The holy Father: *an tad santel.*
 Her kid is a holy terror: *eun diaoul eo he hrouadur.*
 Home (n):
 Home circle: *tiad tud.*
 Home address: *chomleh.*
 Home journey: *beaj an distro.*
 Home for old people: *ti ar re goz.*
 Homeless family: *familh diabri.*
 At home: *er ger.*
 Go home: *kerz d'ar ger.*
 Let's go home: *deom d'ar gêr*
 I 'm going home: *mond a ran d'ar ger:*
 That was a home thrust: *an dra-ze a zankas ennon beteg ar beo.*
 There is nobody home: *n' eus den ébéd en ti.*

He is at home on - in - with any lopro: barreg kenañ eo war gement tra.
At home and abroad: du-mañ ha du-hont.
Sailor's home: ti ar vartoloded.
To go - To come - home: mond - dond d'ar ger.
To give someone a home - To make a home for someone: rei bod da unan bennag.
To go to one's last home: mond d'ar bed all.
To have neither hearth nor home: kaoud na ti na loj - na ti nag oz - beza hep kar na par.
This remark went home: ar homz-se a yeas beteg ar beo.
Home-bird: Home-body: gogez - paotr ar ger.
Home folks: tud a -zu-mañ.
Homeless: hep par na gar.
Homesick (n): It makes me homesick: gand kleñved ar ger emañ.
To be homesick: beza taget gand kleñved ar ger.
Homesickness (n): kleñved ar ger.
Homestead: tiegez (m) iou.
Homeward (n): To walk homeward: mond d'ar ger.
Homework (n): To do one's homework: ober an deveriou-skol.
Homicidal (adj): denlaz.
Homicide (n): denlazer (m).
Homily (n): To read someone. a homily: lavaroud ar pegement da unan bennag.
Homogeneous (adj): unouenn - unvan.
Homonym (n): heñvelson.
Homosexual (adj): heñvelreiz.
Homosexual (n): skilbaotr - ed (m) - paotr e ber - (vulg): pich - kaoh - paotr ar pri - paotr an douar melen.
Honest (adj): The honest truth: ar wirionez rik.
Honest injun gwir bater.
They are honest folk: tud onest int.
Honest speaking: evid lavaroud gwir.
You cannot say I'm not honest about it : n'oh ket evid lavared ez on bet dizonest war ar poent-se.
He was an honest, peaceable man: eun den onest ha sioul a oa anezañ.
Honest people: tud reiz - eeun.
Honey (n): mel (m).
Honey mouthed - tongued: flour ar mouez - an teod.
Honey-pod (n): To dip one's hands in the honey pod: mond gand al loa er pod.
Honey-suckle (m): gwezvoud.
Honeyed words: komzou flour.
Honeymoon (n): loar ar bichoned.
Honeymooner: den nevez.
Honeysuckle (n): gwildro (m).
Honour (n): enor - iou (m).
My word of honour: va her a enor.
She graduated with honours: resevet eo bet gand eur meneg ispisial.
The seat of honour: plas a enor.
Your honour - His honour: aotrou barner.
To carry off the honours: paka ar maout.
Honour makes certain demands: endalhet ez eur gand an enor.
To do honour to one's superiors: ober enor d'ar mistri an-unan.

Honour (v i): Honour your father and mother: da dad ha da vamm a enori.
Honourable (adj): Honourable word: stad deread.
Hood (n): Kalabousenn - ou (f) - penn-kab (m).
Little red ridding hood: ar plahig he habell ruz.
Hoodlum: lakepod - ed (m).
We were terrible little hoodlums: eur ouenn lamponed vrao a zo ahanom.
Hook (n): By hook or by crook: e doare pe zoare.
To sling - To take one's hook: sach a ar skasou gand - skarza kuit.
Bill hook: falz kontell.
You are off the hook : ne vagan ket an disterrañ kasoni ennon en da geñver:
To get one's hooks on to: lakaad ar hrabanou war.
Hooligan (n): hailhon - ed (m) - eun higenn fall a baotr.
Hoop (n): kilh - ou (m) - kilh houarn.
Hoop-la: cholori (m).
Hoot (tv): To hoot after someone: lakaad kri war unan bennag.
Hoot (n): houerez (m).
Hooter (n): kemenner - iou (m).
Hop (n): houpez.
Hop (n): lammiog (m).
Hop (tv): To hop off: skampa.
To hot out of bed: ober gaol diwar ar gwele.
To hop on one's foot: c'hoari troadig kamm.
John had hopped up: Yann a zo difoupet en e zav.
Hop-scotch (n): troadig-kamm (n).
Hop-o'-my-thump: meudig.
Hope (v i): We hope to hear from you soon: o hed al kelou diganeoh emaom.
To hope in God: lakaad ar fizias e Doué.
Hoping to hear from you: o hed al kelou ouzoh.
Hope (n): spi (m) - esperañs - ou.
The begone hope: spi an amzer-wechall.
To put one's own in the future: lakaad ar fiziañs en amzer-da-zond.
They are living on hopes: etre daou emaint.
The hope of gain: ar fizias da hounid arhant.
Raise someone's hopes: sevel pouezioù unan bennag.
Hopeful: Young hopeful was spending lot of money: ar hrak aoutrou a oa ar foerell gand e arhant.
All hope of our being saved was at last abandoned: kollet or-boa pep fiziañs da veza savetaet.
Hopeless (adj): Hopeless drunk: mezo dall.
Hopeless drunkard: boesoner daonet (m).
The hopeless imbeciles: ar re zroh.
You are perfectly hopeless at finding anything: eun dizesper eo lakaad ac'hanoh da glask an dra-mañ-tra.
Hopelessness (n): dizisper (m) - dihoanag (m).
Hopping mad: dond da veza fuloret.
Horizon (n): dremmwel - iou (m)
On the horizon: war an dremmwel.
Hormone (n): hormon - ou (n).
Horn (n): korn (m) - kerniel (cattle).
Fog horn: korn boud.

Horn player: korn saoz (f).
 Lunting horn: korn-bual.
 Horned beast (n): loened korn (m).
 Hornet (n): sardonenn - ed (f).
 To bring a hornet 's nest about one's ears: koueza en eun toull fall.
 Horny handed: daouarn karnuz - daouarn kaledenneg.
 Horrible (adj): euzuz - euzig.
 Horrid (adj): To be horrid to someone: beza droug e-keñver unan bennag.
 Horridly (adv): To talk horridly bad breton: distripa eun tamm koz brezoneg.
 Horrify (tv): lakaad da skrija - hegasi.
 Horror (n): euz (m).
 To have the horrors: skrija gand an aon.
 Little horror: diaoulig.
 Horse (n): marh (m) - kezeg - loen- ed (m).
 Horse-coper deale: marhadour kezeg.
 Horse fly: keleienn varh.
 Horse girl: marhegez (f).
 Horse opera: film paotred saout.
 Horse race: redadeg kezeg.
 Horse dung: kaoh kezeg.
 Horse charabanc: karr-skao.
 Hold your horses: kerz goustadig ganti.
 A horse straight out of the apocalypse: gwir varh an Disrevell meur.
 The horse of pride: marh al lorh.
 Cart horse: marh limon.
 Wooden horses: kezeg koad - roñsed koad.
 To get - To mount on a horse: mond war varh.
 To give a horse its head: lezel ar brid gand al loen war ar moue.
 To shoe a horse: houarna eur marh.
 To get on one's high horse: mond war ar marh.
 To put the cart before the horse: lakaad ar hleo dirag ar marh.
 As strong as a horse: ken kreñv hag eul loen - kreñv marh.
 There are white horses on the sea: deñved ' zo war ar mor - ar vartoloded o-deus lakeet o dillad da zehi.
 Flee a bitten horse: loen brush (n).
 Horseback: A beggar on horseback: eun den erru.
 Horseman (n): marheg - marheion (m).
 The horseman of springtime: marheg an nevez amzer.
 Horse-stealer (n): diblaser - ien kezeg (m).
 Horse-power (n): kezeg nerz.
 Horticulture (n): liorzouriez (f).
 Hosanna in the highest: Hozanna e barr an neñvou.
 Hose (tv): To hose the lawn: दौरa al leton.
 Hosier (n): boneter (m).
 Hosiery (n): bonederez (m).
 Hospital (n): Hospital-nurse: klañvdourez (f) - ed.
 Host (n): (rel): ostiv - ou (m).
 The lord God of hosts: Doué an armeou.
 Hostage (n): ostaj - ou (m) - gouestl - ou (m).
 Hostel (n): Youth hostel: ostelari ar re yaouank.

Hostile (adj): e-enep- enep (da).
 Hostility (n): Hostilities: stad a vrezel.
 Hot (adj): tomm.
 Hot stuff: beza eur maill war - She is really hot stuff: gwigour a vez ganti
 Hot tears: daerou c'hwero.
 Hot line - Hot telephone: pellgomz ruz.
 Hot countries: broiou tomm.
 Hot blooded: prim ar gwad (e).
 She is hot: tomm eo dezi.
 He is hot-tempered: hennez a zo prim e wad.
 Boiling hot: tomm bero.
 To get hot: tomma.
 To be in hot waters: beza el lagenn.
 To let off hot air: drailha lann - ribota dour. Konta krakou.
 To be hot on the scent: beza war an hent mad.
 To have a hot temper: beza eun imor fall a zen - bezan prim ar gwad ennor an-unan.
 To give it someone. ho: ober eun hej da unan bennag.
 To have the hots for somebody: beza gand ar gwigour e-keñver unan bennag.
 To catch it hot: paka ar pegement - klevet ar jeu.
 You are going to have a hot time: amañ e vo diêz deoh beva en o êz - trouz a vo da gaoud ganeoh.
 That's a lot of hot air: n'eo nemed komzou goullo ha geriou toull.
 It may get hot for us: ker e c'hell kousta d'on ler.
 It's pretty hot: digor eo ar forn - kraza a ra.
 In hot water: e-barz ar vouilhenn.
 Hot water tempered (n): pod - ou - berver -pod- ou - tomma (m) - boutailhad dour bero evid ar gwele.
 At the hottest of the fray: p'edo an emgann en e washa.
 This room is hot as an oven: amañ eo digor dor ar forn.
 Hotbed of corruption: kraou an diaoul.
 Hotchpotch (n): meskaj - ou (m).
 Hotel (n): ostelari - ou (f) - leti - ou (m).
 Hotel-keeper (n):tavernour - ien (m).
 Hound (n): bagad - ou - chas (m).
 Hour (n): eur - iou (f).
 After an hour: a-benn eun eurvez.
 At a late hour of the night: arru eo pell an noz.
 That very hour: raktal.
 The golden hours: an euriou kaer:
 Hour-glass (n): eurier - ou traez (m).
 House (n): ti - ez (m).
 The house next door: an ti - all - an ti e-kichenn.
 House on wheels: ti-karr (m).
 Two story houses: Tier daou estaj.
 A well-kept house: eun ti kempenn- eun ti dilastez.
 Good houses. tier a feson.
 Our present house: on ti a-vremañ.
 A thatched house: eun ti plouz.
 A three storeyed house: eun ti tri estaj ennañ.
 Paky-little house: tamm toull ti.

Go to my house: deus d'ar gêr.
 To play at keeping house: c'hoari tiegezig.
 Household (n): ar penn - ou - tiegez(m).
 Housetop (n): To proclaim something from the housetops: embann eun dra bennag war ar groaz.
 Housewives (n): mestrezed tiegez.
 Housework (n): To do the housework: beza war an tiegez - beza war ar manerou.
 Hover (tv): To hover about the ladies: troidella en-dro d'ar merhed.
 How (adv): How much he's changed in such a short time: peseurt chanchamant a zo digouezet ennañ en eur ober nebeud amzer.
 How dear things are today !: na ker eo an traou en deiz a hirio.
 How thin he is: pegen treud eo!
 How: He knows how to repair his bike: hennez a oar doare e varh houarn.
 How goes it?: penaoz ema kont ganit?
 How could he have?: penaoz e vije deut a-benn?
 How did you know what I am doing?: penaoz oh-eus greet evid gouzoud ar pez edon oh ober?
 How many loaves have you?: pet baraenn hoh-eus?
 How very clever of you!: na pegen speredeg out!
 How shall I know this?: penaoz e ouzin an dra-ze?
 How can this be: penaoz e c'hoarvezo kement-se?
 How time flies!: nag e tro buan an amzer!
 How long is he thinking of staying with us?: beteg peur ema en e zoñj chom ganeom?
 Of how much more value is a man than a sheep?: Ha pegen muioh ne dalv ket eun den war eun danvadez?
 This is how it is worked: setu penaoz e veze greet.
 That's how I am and that's how I'll be. What more do you want?: evel-se emaon hag evel-se e chomin. Petra a fell deoh?
 That's how she is: setu aze he doare.
 Look how well he obeys his parents: sellit outañ, pegen mad e sent ouz e gerent.
 He wants to know how long we have had the car?: felloud a ra dezañ gouzoud abaoe peur on-eus bet ar harr.
 However (conj): koulskoude.
 However much I've blustered about I have not succeeded in getting warm: kaer am-eus bet fringal en eur gerzoud n'on ket deuet a-benn da domma din.
 However learned he may be, he doesn't know everything: forz pegen desket e c'hellfe beza, ne oar ket toud an traou.
 Howl (v i): (animal) blejal - (wind) youhal.
 Howler (n): blejer - ien (m).
 Hub (n): bendell - ou - rod (m).
 Hubbub (n): tousmah - tourni (m).
 Hucklester (n): portezour - ien (m) - marhadour -red (m).
 Huddle (v i): en em damalodi.
 Hue: To stand the hue and cry against someone: lakaad kri war unan bennag.
 Huff (n): barrad - ou kounnar (m).
 Hull (n): pluskenn - ou (f) - bolhenn.
 Hull (tv): dibella.
 Hullabaloo (n): karnach (m).
 What a hullabaloo!: pebez firbouch!

Hum (v i): fraoñval - safroni (bee) - sardanonneni.
Human (adj): denel
Human nature: natur an den
Human intercourse: an darempredou etre an dud.
Humaness (n): denelez (f).
Humanism (n): henlennegouriez (f) - humanegez (f).
Humanist (n): henlennegour - ien - humanour - ien (m).
Humanitarian (adj): dengar.
Humanly: To do everything humanly possible: ober ar zeiz posubl evid dond a-benn euz eun dra bennag.
Humanity (n): denelez (f).
To serve the Lord with humility: servija an aotrou gand eur galon izel.
Humble (adj): izeleg - uvel - dilorh - dister.
Humble hearted: uvel a galon.
Humble (tv): dismegasi - mezekaad - izelekaad - dilorha.
Humbleness (n): izelegez (f) - uvelled (f).
Humbug (tv): To humbug someone: konta flugez da unan bennag.
Humbug (n): Fanch an trompler - Riboter dour.
He was nothing more than a humbug: Hennez ne oa nemed eur riboter dour.
Humid (adj): gleb - delt - dourennet - gleboreg.
Humidity (n): deltoni (f) - leized (f) - berereh (m) - glebor (m).
Humiliate (tv): dismegasi - mezekaad - izelekaad - dilorha.
Humiliating: The humiliating impression: ar santimant diêz.
Humiliation (n): dismegañs - mezekadur - iou (m).
A long life of humiliation: eun hirad a vuhez leun a daoliou mez.
Humility (n): izelegez (f) - uvelled (f).
Humorist (n): fentigellour - ien (m).
Humorous (adj): fentigelluz.
Humour (n): fentigellerez (m).
Every man in his humour: pep hini e-neus e vod.
To be in good humour: beza imoret mad- beza war an tu mad.
Be in bad humour: beza imoret fall - beza war an tu fall.
Hump (n): tort - ou (m).
Hump-backed (adj): tort.
Hum of conversation: chuchumuchu ar moueziou.
Hum whin: pater ar haz.
Hunch (n): jelkenn - ou (f) (bread).
Hunch back (n): den tort (m).
Hundred (adj): kant.
About a hundred: eur hant bennag.
Hungarian (n): Hungariad - Hungaradiz
Hungary (n): Hungaria (f).
Hunger (n) naon
Hunger is the best sauce: an naon eo ar gwella keginer a zo.
Die of hunger: mervel gand an naon.
Terrible hunger: naon du.
To satisfy one's hunger: terri an naon.
To keep hunger at bay: derhel ar horv er gwella.
He had satisfied his hunger: E walh en-doa bet.
Hungry (adj): marnaonieg.

To be - feel hungry: beza gand an naon - beza marnaoniet .
 To be as hungry as a bear: To be ravenously hungry: kaoud naon da zebri mein.
 I am very hungry me a zo braz va genou-me a zo digor va skrin.
 Hunk (n): A hunk of bread: eun tamm bara.
 Hunt (n): chase (m) - hemolh (m).
 To go hunt: mond da jaseal.
 There was a hunt for the missing book: klask a oa war al leor kollet.
 Hurricane (n): korventenn - ou (f).
 Hurry (n):
 Hurry up: hast 'afo!
 Hurry out: hast afo - ober gaol er-mêz.
 To be in a hurry: beza pres - mall (war).
 There is no hurry: amzer ' zo.
 I got dressed in a hurry: hasta a ran d'en em wiska.
 I must hurry away: red eo din mond.
 I got dressed in a hurry: hasta a ran d'en em wiska.
 Are you in a frightful hurry to get home?: pres a zo warnoh da vond d'ar gêr?

We are not in a great hurry: n'ema ar moh war ar gwiniz du.
 I am in a hurry to get there: mall eo ganin en em gavoud.
 Hurt (tv): gloaza.
 To be hurt to the quick: beza feuket beteg ar mell - gouzañv an dra beteg ar beo.
 My belly hurts: gand ar boan gov emañ.
 They were a little hurt: Feuket e oant eun disterra.
 Without hurting anyone: heb ober droug da zen.
 Husband (n): gwaz- ed (m)
 My husband: va hini koz.
 Model husband: eur gwaz disheñvel.
 Husomebodyand (tv): espern.
 Husk (n): pell (coll) (corn).
 Husk (tv): dibella.
 Husky (adj): raouiet (voice)
 Hut (n): lochenn - ou (f).
 Hyacinth (n): louzaouenn ar goukoug (f) - killed-broan.
 Hybrid (adj): briz - divreiz.
 Hyena (n): bleizbroc'h - ed (m)
 Hygiene (n): yehedouriez (f).
 Hygienic (adj): yeheduz.
 Hymn (n) (rel): azeulgan - ou (m).
 The last hymn of the High mass: diwezañ kan an oferenn bred.
 The initiatory hymn: Ar hantik henchañ.
 The solemn swell of the hymn: bommou-ruill kantik al lid.
 Hyperbole (n): hiperbol - hiperbolenn - ou (f).
 Hypertrophy (n): regresk (m).
 Hypnosis (n): teoghun (m).
 Hypnotic (adj): teogeg - teoguz.
 Hypnotism (n): teogerez (m).
 Hypnotize (tv): teogi.
 Hypocrisy (n): pilpouserez (m).
 Hypocrite (n): pilpouz (m).

Smooth hypocrite: santez kollo - santez pri.
Hypocritical (adj): pilpouz.
Hypothesis (n): reolenn - ou diazez (f).
Hysteria (n): droug ar mammou (m) - histeriez (f).

I

I (pron): me.
Is it I?: Ha me a vefe?
I speak: komz a ran - me a gomz.
What have I said: petra am-eus lavaret?
Ice (n): skorn (m).
Ice box-chest: yenerrez.
Ice-cream: yenn-skorn.
Ice-breaker: bag torrerez skorn.
Ice-pack: morskorneg (f).
The ice age: amzeriou skorn.
My hands are like ice: me a zo sklaset va daouarn.
This place is like an ice cream: yen spontuz eo e-barz ar zal-mañ.
Ice (tv): skorna.
The river was soon iced over: a-benn nebeud e voe skornet oll ar ster.
Iceberg (n): skornegh - iou (m).
Iceland (n): Island (f).
Icelander (n): Islandad - ed (m) - Islandez - ed (f).
Icicle (n): skornenn - ou (f) - hinkin - ou (m).
Icing (n): (ano-verb) frima.
Icy (adj): skornet (water) - riellet (road).
An icy wind: eun avel yen skorn.
Icy road: hent riellet.
Icy hands: daouarn sklaset.
Idea (n): menoz - iou (m).
It is not a bad idea: n'eo ket eun ijin fall.
She has some idea of mathematics: jedoniez a oar hi tamm pe damm.
We've an idea that we've seen them before: ni a gav deom or-boa gwelet anezo dija.
What's the big idea?: petra a zo peg ennout?
She has an idea she has seen them before: Hi a gav dezi he-doa gwelet anezo dija.
What a strange idea!: pebez iskiz a venoz!
Ideal (n): uhelvennad - ou (m) - peurvadelez (f).
Idealism (n): ollsperedouriez (f).
Identical (adv): Our tastes are identical: ni a zo heñvel or menozioù.
Identification (n): peurheñveladur - iou (m) - anavezadur - iou (m).
Identify (tv): peurheñvelaad - anavezaddenni.
Identity (n): Identity-card: kartenn - ou ano (f).
Idiom (n): yez - ou (f).
Idiomatic: Idiomatic phrase: tro - iou lavar (f).

Idiot (n): buoh kaez - loba - favenneg.
The village idiot: ar braller lost ar vuoh.
He's been an idiot since birth: Hennez a zo bet ganet e penn diweza ar zizun, d'ar zadorn da noz:
Idiot - Fool - Fat-head: eur vuoh kaez (f) - eur bladenn gaez (f).
Idioty (n):
To blurt out idiocies: teurel sotoniou er-mêz.
Idle (tv): To idle about the streets: chom da strani e ker.
To idle one's time away: chom da strani.
Idle (adj): vak - arouareg.
To be idle: beza gwall zibreder.
In my idle moments: e-pad va amzer-vak.
Idleness (n): vakted (f) - arouaregez (f).
Idler (n): straner - luguder - ien (m.)
Idol (n): idol - ou (m).
Idolatry (n): idolaereulerez
Idolatrize (tv): beza sot-pitilh (gand).
If (conj): All the better if you are pleased with each other: mad eo neuze ma'z om kontant an eil gand egile.
If necessary: ma vez red.
If they send them away hungry to their homes they will faint on the way: ma kas anezo d'ar ger war yun e teuint da zempla en hent.
If I remember rightly: m'am-eus eur vemor vad.
Ignite (tv): enaoui - elumi - lakaad war elum.
Ignoble (adj): mezuz - argarzuz.
Ignominious (adj): dizenoruz.
Ignominy (n): displeberded (f) - fallagriez (f) - dizenor (m).
Ignorance (n): diouiziegez (f) - dianaoudegez (f) - azenerez (m).
Ignorance of the law is no excuse: pep hini a vez red dezañ anavezoud al lezenn.
I'll be hanged if it's not true: ra vin krouget ma n'eo ket gwir.
Ignorant (adj): I was ignorant of: da houzoud e oa din.
I was wholly ignorant of his character: Ne ouien kazimant netra euz e zoare.
Ignore (tv): To ignore a rule: mond er-mêz euz al lezenn.
Ill (adj): To fall ill: beza skoet klañv.
He spoke ill of her: droug komzet e-neus diwar he fenn - dispennet he-deus anezañ.
She was ill at ease: eet e oa bihan he halon.
The man had been taken ill in the night: an den a oa koezet klañv e-kerz an noz.
To be - feel ill: beza gand ar hleñved.
To be ill fitted to do something: beza divlao (war).
Ill: (n) To suffer great ills: gouzav taoliou hud ar blanedenn.
It will go ill with him: ker e kousto d'e ler.
To behave ill towards someone: ober vil da unan bennag diwar-benn eun dra bennag
To speak ill of somebody: lavaroud droug diouz unan bennag.
Illiterate (adj): Illiterate ancestors: hendadou dizesk.
Ill-bred (adj): savet gros - dizeven.
Ill-luck (n): dichañs - ou (f) - gwallchañs - ou (f).
Ill - natured (adj): droug.
Ill - temper (n): rasailh (m)
Illegal (adj): enep al lezenn - direol

Illegality (n): direolded (f).
Illegible (adj): dilennuz - dihelenn.
Illegitimate (adj): direiz - (pe) bastard.
Illicit (adj): eneplezenn - difennet - berzet.
Illiteracy (n): dizesk (m).
Illiterate (adj): diskol - digelenn
Illness (n): kleñved - ou (m).
The illness conquered: maoutet e oa ar hleñved.
To recover from an illness: dond e-barz.
Serious illness: kleñved braz.
A short illness: eun taol kleñved berr.
Illuminate (tv): sklerijenna.
Illuminating (adj): skeduz - lugernuz.
Illusion: Without no vain illusion: hep touell didalvez.
Illustrate (tv): Illustrated paper: bandennou treset.
Image (n): God created man in his own image: Doué a grouas an den evel eur skeudenn anezañ e-unan.
He had become the spitting image of them: deuet e oa heñvel poch outo.
Imaginable (adj): faltaziaduz.
Imaginary (adj): faltazieg - empennet.
Imagination (n): faltazi (f) - empennadur - faltazienn (f) - empentadenn (f).
Imagine (tv): faltazia - empenna - empent.
Imbecile (n): buoh - kaez - loba - favenneg.
The hopeless imbeciles: Ar re zroh touet.
Imbroglia (n): luziadeg - ou (f) - roustlad - ou (m) - rouestladeg - ou (f).
Imbue (tv): To imbue someone with an idea: sanko eur menoz e spered unan bennag.
Imitate (tv): heñveloud - dreveza.
Imitation (n): heñveladur - iou (m) - drevezadur - iou (m).
Imitator (n): heñveler (m) - drevezer (m).
Immaculate (adj): dinamm.
The immaculate conception: krouidigez dinamm.
Immaterial (adj): dizanvezel.
Immeasurable (adj): digenvuzul.
Immediate (adv): her immediate object: he fal meur.
Immediately after: kerkent goude.
Immediately (adv): war an tomm - diouztu.
Go home immediately: kerzit d'an ti diouztu.
One must do that immediately: red eo ober se diwar blaen ha barr.
Immemorial (adj): dreist eñvor.
From time immemorial: abaoe pell - abaoe meur a warlene - abaoe amzer an ebestel.
Immense (adj): divent.
Immensely (adv): This woman annoys me immensely: setu emañ nehet broust gant ar vaouez-mañ.
Immensity (n): diventelez - iou (f).
Immerse (tv): souba.
Immersion (n): soubadur - iou (m).
Immigrant (n): enbroad - enbroer.
Immigrate (v i): enbroa - enbroadi.

Immigration (n): enbroadeg - ou - enbroadenn - ou (f) - enbroadeur -iou (m).
Imminent (adj): gourdroutuz - war-nes-dond / en em gavoud.
Immobile (adj): difiñv - diflach - diloh - dikusk - digeflusk - diluskell - diered-fero - sonn.
Immobility (n): difiñvded (f).
Immobilization (n): difiñvadur - iou (m) - diluskaduriou (m).
Immobilize (tv): lakaad difiñv - lakaad dilusk - sonna.
Immoderate (adj): divuzul - diroll.
Immodest (adj): dizeread.
Immodesty (n): dievelez (f).
Immolate (tv): lidlaza
Immoral (adj): dizonest - dizere - a-skouer fall penn-da-benn.
Immorality (n): dizoneztiz (f) - dizereadegez (f).
Immortal (adj): divarvel.
Immortality (n): divarvelzeh (f).
Immovable (adj): diloh - stabil.
Immune (adj): diwallet (diouz).
Immunity (n): diwalladur - iou (m).
Immunize (tv): diwall (diouz).
Immutable (adj): digemm - digemmuz.
Imp (n): lakepod (m) - ed.
Impact (n): taol - iou (m).
Impair (tv): gwasta.
Impairment (n): gwasterez (m).
Impart (tv): teurel (war) - lakaad (da).
To impart to someone: rei perz da unan bennag.
Impartial (adj): didueg - diunteg.
Impartiality (n): diduegez.
Impass (n): To be in an impass: nompaz gouzoud ouz peseurt tu en em drei.
Impassable (adj): didreuzuz - didreizuz- dizarempreduz.
Impassion (tv): stultdenni (gand).
Impassive (adj): distrauilh - difrom - divuanek
Impatience (n): dihabaskted (f) - dibasianted (f)
Impatient (adj): dihabask
Grow impatient: koll pasianted
Impeccable (adj): Your house is impeccable - immaculate: dilastez eo ho ti.
Impediment (n): To have an impediment in one's speech: kaoud beh da zisplega ar gaoz.
To have a slight speech impediment. beza eun tammig saoz.
To make an impediment to progress: ober skoilh ouz an araokadenn
Impel (tv): lakaad (da)
Impelled by: dindan youl - yeo unan bennag
Impending (adj): War was impeding: war -nes tarza edo ar brezel.
Impenitent (adj): dibened - dibeneduz.
Imperative (adj): groñs - gourhemennuz.
Imperative (n) (Gramm): doare gourhemenn.
Imperceptible (adj): diverzuz - diheverz.
Imperfect (adj): diglog.
Imperfect tense: amzer amdremenet. (gramm).
Imperial (adj): Impalaerel.

Imperialism (n): Impalaerelez (f).
Imperialist (n): Impalaerer (m).
Imperil (v i): To imperil one's life: lakaad ar vuhez an-unan en arvar.
Imperious (adj): endalhuz.
Imperish (tv): To imperish people: diwada an dud.
Impersonal (adj): diberson - dibersonel - dihour.
Impersonate (tv): personela.
Impersonation (n): personeladur (m).
Impertinence (n): rogoni (f).
Impertinent (adj): To be impertinent to someone: beza dizeven e-keñver unan bennag.
Imperturbable (adj): dizeblant.
Impervious (adj): dizintru.
Implant (tv): enplanta.
To implant an idea in someone: sanko don eur menoz e spered unan bennag.
Implement (n): Implements of war: danvezioù brezel.
Implicate (tv): gronna - enderhel.
Implicit (adv): kenstag
To obey implicit: senti hep chipotal.
Implore (tv): azgoulenn.
Imply (tv): gronna - enderhel.
Impolite (adj): Impolite answer: respont dizeven.
Impoliteness (n): dizevended (f) - dizevenidigez (f)
Import (n): matter of great import: afer a bouez braz.
Import (tv): enbroa - ebarzi.
Importance (n): It's of no great importance: n' eo ket gwall bouezuz.
We have something else of importance to tell them: traoù all a bouez braz on-eus da lavarout dezo.
A matter of the greatest importance: eun afer euz ar pouesuz.
Person of importance: den a-bouez.
Important: The important thing: an dra vraz.
It's important for you to learn French: eun dra a-bouez eo evidoh deski galleg.
Importunate (adj): hegas - tregasuz.
Importune (tv): hegasi - tregasi.
To importune somebody: terri penn unan bennag.
Impossible (adv): We cannot do the impossible: n' eus ket ezomm lakaad ar bouh war an ti.
Impossible person: den diêz da ober gantañ.
Impossibility (n): dihalluster - iou (m).
Impostor (n): toueller (m).
Imposure (n): touellerez - iou (m).
Impotence (n): dic'halloud (m) - dihalloudegez (f).
Impound (tv): diberhenna (diouz).
Impoverish (tv): paouraad.
Impregnable (adj): digemeruz.
Impregnate (tv): intra.
Impress (tv): moula - engwaska.
Impression (n): merk - ou (m).
To give the impression of being a great lord: c'hoari an aotrou braz.
Impressive (adj): trivliuz.

Imprint (tv): moula.

Imprison (tv): To keep someone. imprisoned: derhel unan bennag en toullbah.

Imprisonment (n): baherez - prizonerez (m).

Improbable (adj): dizegouezuz

Impromptu (adj): war an taol.

Improve (tv): To improve the occasion - The shining hour: tenna ar mad euz eun dra bennag.

To improve on someone s' afer: teurel war briz unan bennag.

To improve with use: mond war wellaad gand ar boaz.

They have greatly improved: war wellaad ez eont.

Improvvidence (n): dirakwel - dievez (m).

Imrovement (n): gwellidigez - iou (f).

Impudence (n): divergontiz (f).

She has impudence: Hounnez a zo dir diwar he fas.

Impudent (adj): A crowd f impudent girls: eur bern merhed divergont.

Impugn (tv): taga.

Impulse (n): lusk (m) - luskadenn - ou (f)

Impulsion (n): lusk (m) - luskadenn - ou (f).

Impulsive (adj): luskuz - prim.

Impunity (n): digastiz.

Impure (adj): dihlant - kemmesket.

Imputation (n): tamalladur - iou (m).

In: In Brittany: e Breiz.

In rennes: e Roazon.

In-laws: tud kaer.

In the country: war ar mêt.

In jail: en toullbah

In bed: er gwele.

In the distance: du-hont - ahont.

In the crowd: en engroez.

In a short time: e berr amzer.

In the morning: diouz ar mintin.

In those days: en amzer-ze.

In a flash: amzer eur serr-lagad.

In the night: e-kerz an noz.

In the afternoon: goude lein.

In summer: en hañv.

In winter: er goañv.

In spring: en nevez amzer.

In the future: en amzer da-zond.

In the past: gwechall.

In a little while: a-benn nebeud.

In his shirt: war gorv e roched.

In the dark: en deñvalijenn.

In my opinion: d'am zoñj.

In writing: dre skrid.

The churches, four in number: an iliziu, peder anezo.

Once in ten years: eur wech bep dég bloaz.

Dressed in black: gwisket e du.

The streets in brest: straedou Brest.

To be in town: beza e ker.
 To be in the fashion: beza diouez ar hiz.
 To talk in whispers: kaozeal a vouez izel.
 My luck is in: ema ar chañs ganin.
 We are in for a storm: sin arnev a zo.
 They were born in 1940: Int a oa bet ganet e 1940.
 They will be back in a month: a-benn eur miz e teuint en-dro.
 They are always in a hurry: press a vez bepred warno.
 She is in for it: ker e kousto d'he ler.
 He was the one that took the box the rings were in: Hennez e oa gemeras ar voest a oa enni ar gwalennou.
 The Kerret farm in Ploueskad: Merouri Kerret e Ploueskad.
 Inability (n): dihouested (f) - divarregez (f).
 Inaccessible (adj): diziraezuz - dizarempreduz.
 Inaccuracy (n): direizded (f) - diwirded (f) - faosoni (f).
 Inaccurate (adj): direiz - diwir.
 Inaction (n): distriv (m) - dioberantiz (f).
 Inactive (adj): distrivant - dioberiant.
 Inactivity (n): dioberiantiz (f).
 Inadequate (adj): It's frankly, quite inadequate: ne glok ket mad ganti evid doare.
 Inadmissible (adj): diasantuz.
 Inanimate (adj): divuhez - semplet.
 Inanity (n): didalvoudegez (f).
 Inarticulate (adj): divell.
 Inattention (n): dievez (m) - dievezded (f) - diaked (m).
 Inattentive (adj): dievez - diaked.
 Inaugural (adj): digor.
 Inaugurate (tv): digeri.
 Inauguration (n): digoridigez - iou (f).
 Inborn: Inborn weakness: gwanded a orin.
 Incalculable (adj): dijeduz - dreist - jed.
 Incapable (adj): dihouest - divarreg.
 Incapacitate (tv): dilansa - namma.
 Incapacity (n): dihouested (f) - divarregez (f).
 Incarcerate (tv): karharia.
 Incarnate (tv): enkorfa.
 Incarnation (n): enkorfadur - iou (m) - enkigadur - iou (m).
 An incarnation of the Devil: enkigadur an Diaoul.
 Incendiary (adj - n): entaner - tangwaller.
 Incense (n): ezañs.
 Incense (tv): peurhegasi - brouda.
 Incentive (adj): brouduz - atizuz.
 Inception (n): derou (m).
 Incessant (adj): dibaouez - diehan - dizehan.
 Incessantly (adv): bremañ soudan Doué. - dizale - dibaouez.
 Incest (n): karhadaliez (f).
 Incestuous (adj): karhadaliezal.
 Inch (n): by inches - Inches by inches: tamm ha tamm.
 To kill someone by inches: lakaad unan bennag da vervel gand hir-amzer.

Incidence (n): The incidence of measles has increased: war vrasaad ez a niver ar re a zo gand ar ruzell.

Incident (n): degouez - darvoud - ou (m).

Incidental (adj): dihortoz - dihed.

Incinerate (tv): ludua

Incinerator (n): luduer (m)

Incise (tv): skeja - flancha - aska.

Incision (n): skej - ou (m) - skejadenn - ou (f)

Incite (tv): atiza - brouda.

Incitement (n): atizadur - iou (m) - broudadur - iou (m).

Inclemency: Exposed to every sort of inclemency: dindan pep amzer.

Inclination (n): pleg - ou (m).

To follow one's own inclination: ober ar penn an-unan - senti ouz an imor.

Incline (tv): stoui - plega.

Inclined: She is inclined to put on weight: ema ar hig o hounid warni.

Include (tv): enderhel - lakaad e-barz.

His property was sold, his house included: foar a oa bet lakeet war e vadou, ti hag all.

Inclusive (adj): endalhet.

Incognito (adv): ez dianao.

Incoherent (adj): digendalh - digenstag.

Income (n): The income tax people: paotred an tailhou.

Incoming: Incoming tide: al lano (m).

Incomparable (adj): dispar - dieil.

Incomparable singer: kaner dispar.

Incompatible (adj): digenglotuz.

Incompetence (n): dihouested (f) - dihalloud.

Incomplete (adj): diglog.

Incomprehensible (adj): digomprennuz - diveizuz.

Inconceivable (adj): digenveizuz.

Incongruous (adj): digenglotuz.

Inconsiderate (adj): digenbouez.

Inconsistency (n): enebiez (f).

Incontestable (adj): diarvaruz.

Inconvenience (n): gwall - ou (m) - droug - ou (m).

We are putting them to a lot of inconvenience: kalz a dregas a room dezo.

Incorporate (tv): entouezia - enstrollada - engouestla.

Incorrect (adj): faos - fall (wrong).

Incorrigible (adj): direizuz.

Incorruptible (adj): divreinuz - dibrenuz (fig).

Increase (n): kresk (m).

Increasing cost of living: kernez war an traou.

Increase (tv): kreski.

Increase inflation: sevel kernez war.....

To increase one's family: astenn ar ouenn.

To increase the price of bread by inflation: sevel kernez war ar bara.

To be in the increase: mond war greski.

To increase one's assets: kreski ar madou.

Unemployment is on the increase: war greski ez a an dilabour.

His wages increased perceptibly: e yalhadou a greske braoig.

Incredible (adj): dresitkred - digreduz.
It's incredible: biskoaz kement all.
Incriminate (tv): tamall.
Incrustation (n): enskantadur - iou (m).
Incubate (tv): gori.
Incubation (n): goradur - iou (m).
Inculcate (tv): enlouha - sankar er spered.
Inculpate (tv): tamall.
Incurable (adj): dibare-kaer
To be incurable lazy: beza feneant bleiz.
Incursion (n): argad - ou (m) - argadenn - ou (f).
Incurve (tv): kromma.
Indecency (n): dizereadegez (f).
Indecent (adj): dizeread - gros.
Indecision (n): entremar - arvar.
Indeed: Indeed yes!: Feiz!
It was a very strange thing indeed: eun dra zouezuz e oa evid doare.
Indefinitely (adv): To put something off indefinitely: beteg trompilh ar varn.
Indemn (tv): digoll - dihaoui.
Indemnity (n): digoll - ou (m) - dihaou.
Indent (tv): denta - danteleza.
Identure (n): To be bound by identure: beza dalhet gand ar ger an-unan.
Independence (n): The american war of independence: brezel an amerikaned evid gounid o frankiz.
To be independent: beza digabestr.
Independent school (n): skol libr (f).
Indescribable (adj): didaolennuz.
Index (n): Index finger: biz yod.
Index card: fichennaoueg - ou (f).
Index (tv): renabliñ - lakaad en eur roll skridou.
India (n): Indez - India.
Indian (n): red indians: an indianed (m) - tud kroc'hennet ruz.
Indicate (tv): diskouez - merka - arouezia.
Indication (n): merk - ou (m) - aroueziadur - iou (m).
Indicative: Indicative mood: doare diskleria.
Indicator (n): (person: flatrer (m).
Indices (tv): To indice the belief: lakaad da gredi.
Indies (n): The west indies: an Antillez.
Indict (tv): tamall - diskouez.
Indictment (n): tamalladur - iou (m) - tamalladigez - iou (f).
Indies (npl): India - Indez.
West Indies: Antillez.
Indifference (n): dizeblanted (f).
To find only indifference: kavoud dor prenn ha kalon seh.
Indigence (n): dienez (f) - berrentez (f) - tavantegez (f).
Indigenous (adj - n): den euz ar vro - broad (m).
Indigent (adj): ezommeg - berreg - tavanteg.
Indigestible (adj): pounner - dihoanuz.
Indigestion (n): eur re gofad (m).
Indignant (adj): imoret - brouezet ruz.

Indignation (n): brouez (f).
They went to vent their indignation: mond a rejont da gana o brouez.
Indignity (n): dizellid - dizellezegez (f) - divalaverez - viloni (f).
Indirect (adj): dieeun - ameeun.
Indiscreet (adj): diaviz.
Indiscretion (n): diavizded (f) - diavizder.
Indiscriminately (adv): dre zigouez.
Indispensable (adj): ret - oll - dizioueruz.
Indispensable tool: eur benveg a dalvez da beb tra.
Indisposed (adj): damglañv - morglav - diêz - tuet fall (ouz).
Indisposition (n): damgleñved - ou (m) - diaezamant - ou (m).
Indissoluble (adj): diziskoulmuz.
Indistinct (adj): diziforh - dispis.
Indistinguishable (adj): diverzuz - diziforhuz.
Individual (n): hinienn - ou (f).
Individual (adj): hiniennel.
Individualism (n): hiniennegez (f).
Individuality (n): hiniennelez (f).
Individually (adv): a-hiniennou - hini-hag-hini - hini-dre-hini.
He is speaking individually: komz a ra en e ano dezañ e-unan.
Indivisible (adj): dirannuz - disrannuz - disrannaduz.
Indoctrinate (tv): kentelia - touella.
Indolent (n): eul ludienn - eul lugudenn (f).
Indomitable (adj): diziñvuz.
Indoor (n): To go indoors: dond-tre.
Induce (tv): atiza - brouda.
Inducement (n): atizadur - iou (m) - broudadur - iou (m).
Induction (n): (electr) tredanluskerez (m)
Indulge (tv): To indulge in tobacco: beza gounezet gand ar butun.
Indulgent (adj): an indulgent smile: eur moushoarz a drugarez.
Industrial (adj): ljinirezel
Industrial injuries: darvoudou kriz labour.
Industry (n): ljinerez - iou (m).
Ineffectual (adj): Ineffectual person: den digabab.
Ineligible (adj) dizegemeruz - (jur): dizelennuz.
Ineluctable (adj): distourmuz - didehuz.
Inept (adj): divarreg.
She is hopelessly inept: Hi a zo ken sot hag he botez.
Ineptitude (n): divarregez (f).
Inequality (n): digevatalder - iou - digompezder - iou (m) - diblaender - iou (m).
Ineradicable (adj): (fig) diziwriennuz.
Inert (adj): diemlusk.
Inertia (n): diemluskted (f).
Inestimable (adj): dibriz - dreistpriz.
Inevitable (adj): didehuz - dibellauz.
Inexcusable (adj): dizigarez.
Inexhaustible (adj): diheskuz.
Inexorable (adj): didruezuz (ouz).
They are inexorable: n' eus pleg ébéd enno.
Inexpedient (adj): digoulz - dibred.

Inexpensive (adj): marhad mad.
Inexperience (n): diakuit (f).
Inexperienced (adj): diakuit.
Inexplicable (adj): diziskleriu.
Inexpressible (adj): dilavaruz - dilavaraduz - dreistlavar.
Infallible (adj): difaziuz.
Infamous (adj): mezuz - fallagr.
Infamy (n): gwallvez (f) - fallagriez (f).
Infancy (n): minoriez (f).
Infant school: skol ar re vihan.
Infantile (adj): bugelel.
Infantry man (n): soudard war-droad.
Infatuate (tv): lakaad da zodi (gand) - sodi (gand).
Become infatuated with: dond da veza sot (gand).
Infatuation (n): trelat (m).
Infect (tv): kontami - flaeria.
Infection (n): kontammadur - iou (m) - flaer (m).
Infectious (adj): kontammuz.
Infer (tv): dastum.
Inference (n): kendastum - ou (m).
Inferior (adj): izeloh (eged) - a-zindan - a-is (da).
Inferiority (n): isted (f).
Infernal (adj): ifernel.
Infest (tv): gwasta.
Infidel (adj - n): difeiz - den difeiz (m).
Infidelity (n): difealded (f).
Infiltrate (tv): sila.
Infinite (adj): diziwez - divent - dreistment - didermenuz.
Infinitive (n): (Gramm) ano-verb.
Infirm (adj): nammet - ampechet.
Infirmity (n): klañvdi - ou (m).
Infirmity (n): namm - ou (m).
Inflame (tv): tana.
Inflamable (adj): entanuz.
Inflammation (n): entanadur - iou (m) - tanijenn (f) (med).
Inflate (tv): c'hweza
She has got an inflated ego: stambouhet eo gand al lorch.
Inflation (n): revneizadur - iou (m).
Inflexible (adj): dibleguz
Inflexion (n): pleg - ou (m) - arliv - iou (m).
Inflict (tv): rei
Inflow (n): dered (m)- engroez (f).
Influence (n): levezon - ou (f).
Man of influence: den e vreh hir.
To have considerable influence on the population: kaoud eul levezon vraz war ar bobl.
To have a wide influence: beza hir ar vreh.
To be under the influence of someone: beza e alan unan bennag.
You have a curious influence over me: iskiz eo ho levezon warnon.
Influential (adj): levezonuz - pouezuz - beza hir ar vreh.

Influenza (n): grip (m).
To have influenza: beza arwezet.
Influx (n): dered (m) - (water).
Inform (tv): rei da houzoud - kelaoui.
To inform somebody: rei kelou da unan bennag.
Keep us informed: roit kelou deom.
Informed: Informed by the angels the shepherds hurried towards the holy stable: kelaouet gand an elez, ar vesaourien a red buan war-zu ar hraou santel.
Informations (n): kelaouadur - iou (m) - kelou - keleier (m).
Infraction (n): torridigez - iou (f) - torridigez lezenn (f).
Infrequent (adj): rouez.
Infringe (tv): tremen (dreist).
Infringement (n): torridigez (f) - torridigez lezenn.
Infuriate (tv): gleh - iou (m) - glehiadur - iou - bervadur - iou (m).
Ingenious (adj): ljineg.
Ingeniousness (n): didroellerez (m).
Ingest (tv): euvri - emelloud (e).
Ingot (n): barrenn - ou (f) - tolzenn - ou (f).
Ingratitude (n): dianaoudegz (f) - dizanaouedegez (f).
Ingredient (n): danvez - iou (m).
Inhabit (tv): chom.
Inherent (adj): kenstag (ouz).
Inherit (tv): herita.
It's an inherited trait: eun herez eo.
Inheritance (n): herez - iou (f) - heritaj - ou (m).
Inhibit (tv): miroud (ouz) - difenn.
Inhibition (n): difenn - ou (m) - berzidigez - iou (f).
Inhospitable (adj): diherberhiuz.
Inhuman (adj): digar.
Inhumanity (n): digarantez (f).
Inimitable (adj): diheñvelus - diheñvelauz.
Iniquitous (adj): diswir - disleal.
Iniquity (n): diswirder - iou (m)- dislealded (f).
Initial (adj): kentañ - euz an derou - (n) pl): lizerenou kentañ.
Initial (tv): sina.
Initiate (tv): digeri.
Initiation (n): digoridigez - iou (f).
Initiative (n): intrudu - emlusk (m).
Initiator (n): diskibler - ien (m).
Inject (tv): ensila.
Injection (n): ensiladur - iou (m).
Injector (n) (mec): ensiler - iou (m).
Injunction (n): gourhemenn - ou (m).
Injure (tv): noazoud (ouz).
To injure oneself: en em hlaoza.
Injurious (adj): noazuz.
Injury (n): gloaz - iou (f) - gaou braz.
To the injury of someone: diwar - goust unan bennag.
There were no personal injuries: ne voe den ébéd gloazet.
To inflict injury to someone: ober koll ouz unan bennag.

Injustice (n): dieeunder - dizeender - iou (m) - direizder - iou (m) direizegez (f) - enepreiz (f).
Ink (n): liou - iou (m).
Ink-bottle: pod liou.
Ink-pot: pod liou.
The purple ink: al liou glaz.
Ink (tv): dua (paper).
Inlay (tv): enskanta.
Inlay (n): enskantadur - iou (m).
Inmost: Our inmost being: en or hreizig kreiz.
Inn (n): tavarn - iou (f) - ostelari - ou (f).
Inn-keeper (n): tavarnour (m) - paotr an ostelari (m).
Innards (n): To be tied one's innards up in knots: beza skoulmet ar bouzellou gand neuz.
Innefective (adj): diefeduz - diefed.
Inneficiency (n): diefedusted (f).
Innefficient (adj): diefeduz - diefed.
Inner (adj): on the inner side: en diabarz.
The inner-man: ar zah boued.
Inner tube: kambr aer.
Innings: It's my innings: d'am zro eo.
Have a good innings: beza oad eur hi kaer.
Innocence (n): dinammed (f) - digablusted (f) - diantegez (f).
To tear the trappings of innocence off someone: dispenna broz dinamm an nesañ.
Innocent (adj): I am inocent: direbech on.
Innocent blood: gwad didamall.
The holy innocents: an diantenged wenvidig.
Innocuous (adj): dinoaz.
Innovate (tv): nevezi.
Innuendo (n): lavar - iou goloet (m).
Innumerable (adj): diniver - diniveruz - dreistniver.
Inoculate (tv): enkontamma.
Inoculation (n): enkontammadur - iou (m).
Inoffensive (adj): dinoaz.
Inquest (n): enklaskou (m).
Inquire (tv): To inquire into someone: lakaad klask war unan bennag.
To inquire after somebody: klask kelou euz unan bennag.
Inquiry (n): enklask - ou (m).
To set an inquiry regarding someone: digeri eun enklask diwar-benn eun dra bennag.
Inquisition (n): enklaskerez.
Inroad (n): argad - ou (m).
Insane: She went insane: eet eo he spered diganti.
To become insane: mond da zod.
The insane: ar re sod.
Insatiable (adj): Insatiable clients: kliented sehedig.
Inscribe (tv): enskriva.
Inscription (n): enskrivadur - iou (m).
Insect (n): amprevan - ed (m).
Insecure (adj): danjeruz - riskluz.

Inseminate (tv): rei par.

Insensible (adj): hep anaoudegez.

Insensitive (adj): I don't want to seem insensitive but that's it your problem: Ne fell ket din chom dizeblant med an dra-ze ne zell nemed ouzit

Inseparable (adj): dirannuz.

Insert (tv): enlakaad - enmoula.

Insertion (n): enlakadur - iou (m) - enmouladur - iou (m).

Inset (n): chal ha dichal (tide).

Inshore: Inshore wind: avel vor.

Inside: e-barz

The houses were still light inside: an tiez a oa c'hoaz goulou war elum enno.

On the inside: e-barz.

To know something inside out: beza eur mailh (war).

To have pains in one's inside: beza gand ar boan-gov.

There is nothing inside: n' eus netra e-barz.

Insidious (adj): touelluz - korvigelluz.

Insight (n): To get an insight into something: kaoud eun alberz euz eun dra bennag.

Insignificant (adv): Insignificant person: den a netra.

Insignificant thing: dister-dra.

Insincere (adj): faoz - pilpouz.

Insinuate (tv): sila er spered.

To insinuate: sila a vouez izel.

Insinuation (n): lavar - iou goloet (m).

Insipid (adj): divlaz - disasun - flak.

Insist (v i): peza - derhel.

I insist on knowing what he said: felloud a ra din gouzoud ar perz e-neus lavaret.

Insistance (n): erbed (m) - dalhusted (f).

Insistently (adv): start.

Insolation (n): krazadenn - ou (f) - taol - iou heol (m).

Insolence (n): dizoujañs (f).

Insolent (adj): dicheg - rog.

Insoluble (adj): dideuduz - (fig): diskoulmuz.

Insolvency (n): didalvoudegez (f).

Insolvent (adj): To become insolvent: lonka ar bount.

Insomnia (n): ahun (m).

Inspect (tv): enselloud

Inspection (n): ensellerez (m) - enselladenn - ou (f)

Inspector (n): enseller (m)/ ien-ensellerez - ed. (f)

Inspiration (n): awen (f) - awenerez (m) (poetic).

Inspire (tv): awena (poetic) - (med): ruffla.

Install (tv): diazeza.

Installment (n): istor - iou verr (f).

Instance: For instance: da skouer.

In many instances: e meur a feson.

At the instance of: war goulenn.

Instant (n): Come this instant: deus diouztu.

As the same instant: d'an ampoent.

Instantly (adv): The boy was cured instantly: d'an ampoent e voe pareet ar paotr.

Instead: Instead of helping: e-leh renta selvij.

She has taken my book instead of her own: va leor he-doa kemeret

e-leh heh hini.

Instep (n): chouk an troad.

Instill (tv): To instill an idea into someone: sila eur menoz e spered unan bennag.

Instinct (n): anien (f).

Age-long-instinct: eur pleg natur kantvedel - eur stiperez a ouenn.

Instinctive (adj): anienel.

Institution (n): ensavadur - iou (m).

Radio became an institution: eun dra voutin eo ar radio bremañ.

Instruct (tv): To instruct someone in something: deski eun dra bennag da unan bennag.

Instruction (n): deskamant (m) - deskadurez (f).

Instructor (n): desker - ien (m) - kentelier - ien (m).

Instrument (n): benveg - binviji (m).

An instrument of perdition: eun ardinvik da goll an dud.

Instrumental (adj): binviaoueg.

Insubordinate (adj): dizuj

Insubordination (n): dizujidigez (f).

Insubstantial (adj): dizanvezel.

Insufferable (adj): dic'houzavuz.

Insufficiency (n): skorted (f) - berrentez (f).

Insufficient (adj): skort - berr.

Insular (adj): enezel.

Insular mind: spered striz.

Insulate (tv): digenveza - didomma (against cold).

Insult (n): To use insulting language to someone: pehi ouz unan bennag - teurel kunujennou war unan bennag - teurel ar seiz dismegañs war unan bennag - teurel ar seiz ger divalo war unan bennag.

To shout vulgar insults: kana kunujennou dizeven.

To pay back an insult: kuiteza eun taol dismegañs.

Insuperable (adj): didrehuz.

Insurance (n): asurañs - ou (f).

No insurance of any kind: kreterez ebed na seurt.

Insurgent (n): emsaver - ien (m).

Insurgent (adj): dizuj.

Insurmountable (adj): didrehuz.

Insurrection (n): emsavadeg - ou (f).

Intact (adj): didorr - difreuz.

Intangible (adj): digemmuz - divralluz.

Integral (adj): klok.

Integrate (tv): kenstaga.

Integration (n): kenstagadur - iou (m).

Integrity (n): anterinded (f) - lealded (f).

Intellect (n): skiant (f) - spered (m) - speredeg (f) - meizerez (m).

Intelligent (adj): He is not very intelligent - He is not very bright: n'eo ket gwall zistaget e spered diouz e glopenn.

Intelligible (adj): meizaduz.

Intemperance (n): lontegez (f) - mezventi (f).

Intend (tv): To intend to do something: beza e soñj da.

Intend (n): My intend: va danvez pried.

Intense (adj): kreñv - kaled.

Intent (adj): Intent gaze: daoulagad sonn.

Intention (n): menoz - iou (m).

She has no intention of setting in France: n'eo ket en he soñj beva er Frañs.

Intentional (adj): dre youl - a-ratoz - ekspres.

Intently (adv): To look intently: para an daoulagad war.

Inter (tv): douara.

Intercede (tv): erbedi.

Intercept (tv): herzel.

Intercession (n): erbedadur - iou (m).

Interest (tv): I am interested in reading: lenn a blij din kenañ.

Interest (n): Interest compound: ar mad diwar ar mad.

Interest simple: ar mad diwar an arhant.

To invest one's at 5% interest: beza paet 5 % evid ar mad.

The landed interests: ar juloded.

To take interest in people's customs: beza tommet ouz boaziou an dud.

A mark of interest: eur merk a evez.

Interesting:

In an interesting conditions: beza dougerez.

Interfere (tv): Don't interfere: chom er-mêz euz an afer.

She is someone interfere: he fri a lak e kement soubenn ' zo.

Interim (n): etrekarg (f).

Interieur (adj): diabarz - diabarzel.

Interjection (n): estlammadell - ou (f).

Interlace (tv): kenwea.

Interlocutor (n): kenbrezeger (n).

Interloper (n): direnker - ien - emeller - ien - mesker - ien (m).

Intermediary (adj): kenetre - etre.

Intermediary (n): hanterour - ien (m).

Interment (n): interamant - ou (m) - douaradur - iou (m).

Interminable (adj): diziwez

The play was interminable: ar pezh-c'hoari ne oa fin ebed dezañ.

Intermission (n): ehan - ou (m) - troh (m).

Without intermission: hep diskregi (diouz).

Intern (tv): serri.

Internal (adj): diabarz - a-ziabarz.

International (adj): etreorodael.

Internment (n): serridigez (f).

Interpolate (tv): dazlakaad.

Interpose (v t - v i): etrelakaad - dond da hanterour (between).

Interpret (tv): jubdenni - diskleria.

You cannot interpret the signs of the times: n'oh ket gouest da lenn sinou an amzeriou.

Interpretation (n): jubennadur - iou - diskleriadur - iou (m).

Interrogation (n): goulenn - ou (m) - aters.

Interrogative (adj): goulennuz.

Interrupt (tv): To interrupt someone - To put someone short:troc'hañ kaoz da unan bennag.

Intersect (v i): dastroha.

Intersection (n): kenskejadur - iou (m).

Interval (n): hed - ou (m).

At-intervals: a-gouadou -

At regular intervals: a-bennadou reizet.

Intervene (tv): Four years intervened: pevar bloaz a yeas e-biou.

Intervention (n): hantererez - iou (m) - hanterouriez - iou (f).

Intestinal (adj): Intestinal diseases: ar poaniou bouzellou.

Intestine (n): bouzellenn (f).

Into: To go into Brittany: tremen e Breiz.

To fall into the hands of enemy: kouezae krabanou an enebourien.

To grow into a man: dond da veza eur gwaz

To burst into tears: dirolla da lavaroud.

Can you translate this sentence into breton?: posub e vefe deoh lakaad ar frazenn-ze e brezoneg?

He went up into the hill: pignad a ree war ar menez.

One corner tucked into the other: pleget an eil korn ouz an egile.

Intolerable (adj): dihouzavuz.

Intolerance (n): dihouzañv - strizder - strizder spered.

Intolerant (adj): Intolerant teachers: kelennerien re striz.

Intonation (n): toniadur - iou (n).

Intone (tv): pateri.

Intoxication (n): kontammadur - iou (m).

Intractable (adj): amsent - dizuj - amjesrt.

The situation looks intractable: gwall uziet e seblant beza ar gudenn.

Intransitive (adj): dioberiu.

Intrepid (adj): dispont - divrall - dizaouzan - diskramailh.

Intrepidity (n): dispont (m) - divrallded (f) - dizaouzan.

Intricacy (n): liesegez (f).

Intricate (adj): luziet - rouestlet.

Intruder (n): To be treated as an intruder: beza degemeret evel eur hi divestr.

Intrusion (n): emellerez - meskerez (m).

Intuition (n): primgeal - iou (m) - damgeal - iou (m).

Intuitive (adj): primgealel

Inundate (tv): beuzi - linvaddenni.

Inundation (n): dour-beuz (m).

Inure (tv): kadarnaad.

Invade (tv): aloubi.

Invader (n): alouber - ien (m).

Invalid (adj): mahagnet - nodet.

Invalidate (tv): terri (eur setañs)

Invaluable (adj): dibriz - dreistpriz.

Invariable (adj): digemmuz - digemm.

Invasion (n): alouberez - iou (m) - aloubidigez (f) - aloubadeg (f) - argadadeg (f).

Invective (n): salmenn - ou (f).

Inveigle (tv): lorba.

Invent (tv): Ijina.

Invention (n): kavadenn - ou (m).

A story of her invention: eur gonchenn bet ijinet ganti.

Diabolical invention: ijin an diaoul.

Inventor (n): kavadenner - ien (m).

Inventory (n): To draw up an inventory: sevel kont euz.

Inverse (n): kontrol (m).

Inverse (adj): gin.
Inversion (n): tuginadur (m).
Invert (tv): tugini.
Investigate (tv): enklask - imbourhi.
Investment (n): sezizadur (milit).
Inveterate (adj): kinviet.
Invidious (adj): kasauz - argazuz.
Invigilate (tv): evezia.
Invigorate (tv): kreñvaad - nerzekaad.
Invincible (adj): didrehuz - difaezuz.
Invisible (adj): diweluz - diwel - disgwel.
Invitation (n): kouvi (m) - kouviadur - iou (m).
Invite (tv): Who will invite you for sunday dinner?: piou a bedit da leina dizul?
To be invited by someone: beza pedet gand unan bennag.
Invocation (n): pedenn - ou (m) - galvadenn - ou (m).
Invoice (n): aoz - iou (m).
Invoice (tv): skriva an dle.
Invoke (tv): pedi - gervel.
Involve (tv): enderhel - lakaad e-barz.
We prefer not to get involved: gwelloh eo deom chom er-mêz euz an afer.
To get involved with a rope: beza strobet gand eur gordenn.
Invulnerable (adj): dihouliuz - dihloazuz.
Inward (adj): diabarz - a-ziabarz.
Iodine (n): lod
Irascible (adj): buaneg.
Irate (adj): fuloret.
An irate captain: eur habiten droug ennañ.
Ire (n): brouez (f).
Ireland (n): Iwerzon (f).
Iridescent (adj): amliou.
Iris (n): (med) lienenn al lagad.
(bot): elestrenn (sing).
Irish (n): Iwerzoneg (m) - gouezeleg (m).
Irishman: Iwerzonad.
Irishwoman: Iwerzonadez.
Irish (tv): enoei.
Iron (n): houarn (m).
Iron curtains: stignou houarn
Iron-shod: houarnet.
Behind the iron curtain: en tu-all d'ar stign houarn.
That boy has an iron will: ar paotr-ze a zo divuzul e volontez.
Man of iron: den didruez.
To have too many irons in the fire: kalfichad eun ibil re voan.
Irrelevant: To make irrelevant remarks: dekon.
Ironical (adj): flemmuz - godisuz.
Irony (n): flemmused (f) - godiserez (f).
Irradiate (v i - v t): dihoulaoui.
Irradiation (n): dihoulaouadur - iou (m).
Irreconcilable (adj): diunvanuz.
Irredeemable (adj): diremed.

Irrefutable (adj): dizarbennuz.
Irregular (adj): amreiz - dizingal.
Irregularity (n): amreizded (f) - dizingalded (f).
Irreligious (adj): digredenn - dizoueüz.
Irremediable (adj): diremed.
Irremovable (adj): didorruz - dizilehiuz.
Irreparable (adj): dizaouzuz - dizigoll.
Irreproachable (adj): direbech - didamall.
Irresistible (adj): distourmus - dienebu
I found it irresistible: ne hellan ket herzel ouz hennez.
Irresolute (adj): distart - diyoul.
Irresponsible (adj): digirieg.
Irretrievable (adj): diaouzuz - digoll.
Irreverent (adj): diazaouez.
Irrevocable (adj): didorruz.
Irrigate (tv): दौरa - kanouhelli.
Irrigation (n): दौरadur - iou (m) - kanouhelladur - iou (m).
Irritable (adj): brouezuz
Irritate (tv): leski - broha - kounnari - hegasi.
Irritating: How irritating!: na pegen hegasuz.
Irritation (n): losk - ou (m) - fum (m) - arfleu (m) - broez (f) - gor - iou (m).
Islam (n): Islam (m).
Island (n): enezenn - ou (f).
Islander (n): eneziad (m) - enezour (m).
Isolate (tv): digenveza.
Isosceles (adj): keitgareg
Issue (tv): To issue an order: rei eun urz.
Issue (n): To be at issue with someone: nompaz beza - a-du - akord - gand ar re all.
To go off on a side issue: mond diwar skiz.
Isthmus (n): striz-douar (m).
It: move it: hast afo.
Taste it: kemer eun tañva euz.
Bring the dog and give it a bone: digas ar hi ha ro eun askorn dezañ.
Hang it!: Kaoh!
Now for it: ha bremañ, beh dezi.
Give half of it: ro din eun hanter anoueza.
Italy (n): Italia (f).
Itch (tv): They are itching to know: kroget ez euz enno eun debron spontuz da houzoud.
Itching: a constant itching: a debron dizehan.
Ivory (n): olifant (m).
Ivory tower: tour olifant.
Ivy (n): iliao (coll)

J

Jab (n): taol - iou (m).

Jab (tv): pika.
To jab someone: ober eur bikurenn da unan bennag.
Jabot (n): krubuilh - ou (f) - jalgaot - ou (f) - sah boued.
Jabber (n): ranellerez (m).
Jacinth (n): louzaouenn ar gougoug (f).
Jack (n): Yannig.
He is a Jack of all-trades: eur Yann a vil vicher eo - tamm krennard abil.
Jack-far: Yann vartolod.
Jack Tar: Yann zoudard.
Jack-o'- lantern: arhelar - tan foll.
Jack sprat: Meudig.
Black jack: mataraz (f).
Jackass (n): azen (m).
Jack in the box: diaoulig - ou (m).
Jack (bowls): gwiz (f).
Jackal (n): aourgi - aourgon (m).
Jackass (n): penn koad.
Jacket (n): porpant - ou (m).
Potatoes cooked in their jackets: patatez krohenn hag all.
Life jacket: gouriz neuï.
Jacknape (n): lakepod (m) - ed.
Jack-knife (tv): kountella - rei eun taol kitez (da).
Jackpot (n): bionenn - ou (f) - pod - ou espern (m).
Gee, she has hit the jackpot: eet eo ar maout ganti.
Jacobin (n): Jakobin - ed (m) - Jakobinez - ed (f).
Jade (n): roñse - ed (m).
You little jade!: devergondet - ifrontet.
Jaded (adj): skuiz divi - skuiz maro.
Jag (n): beg - ou (m).
To go on the jag: mond e riboul.
Jaguar (n): jagoar - ed (m).
Jail (n): toullbah - prizon - iou (m).
Jailbird (n): boued ar groug -tamm ar gordenn (m).
Jalopy (n): strakell (f).
Jam (n): engroez (f).
The class was jammed: leun kouch e oa ar hlass.
The train is jam-full: leun kouch eo an tren
Bit of jam: taol chañs - It 's money for jam: arhant gounezet gand ar rastell.
Traffic jam: luziadell kirri.
To be in a jam: beza el lagenn.
Jam pot (n): pod - ou konfitur (m).
James (n): Jakez.
Jane (n): A plain Jane: eur vilezig.
Jangle (n): karnach (m).
Jangle (vt -i): karnachal.
Janitor (n): porzier - ien (m) - porzierez - ed (f).
January (n): In January: e miz geñver.
Japan (tv): lakenna.
Japan (n): Japan (f).

Japanese (n): Japanad (m) - Japanadiz (pl) - student of Japanese: studier war ar Japanadeg.
Jar (n): jarl - ou (m).
Jargon (n): briz-yez (f).
Jasmin (e) (n): jesami.
Jaundice (n): an derzienn velen (f).
Jaunt (n): tamm-tro (m) - tammou-tro.
Jauntiness (n): didrabas (m).
Jaunty (adj): dibalamour - didrabas.
Javelin (n): goaf - iou - bann (m).
Jaw (n): karvan - ou (f).
The lower jaw: ar garvan traoñ.
I 'll break your jaw: me a zo o vond da ober silzig ganeoh.
Hold your jaw: serr da henou.
Without unclenching his jaws: heb distanka ar beg.
Jay (n): kegin - ed (f) - istrogell - ed (m)
Jazz (n): jazz (m).
Jealous (adj): erezuz (ouz) - gwriziuz (ouz).
Make someone jealous: ober avi da unan bennag.
To be jealous (suspicious): beza leun a gred - kaoud ar marh rouz - kaoud boutou berr.
Landowners who keep a jealous watch over their property: perhenned euz ar re tost d'o madou.
Jealousy (n): gwarizi (f.)
To be pale with jealousy: beza glaz gand ar warizi.
Jean (n): kouestis (m).
Jeer (iv): godiserez (m) - dejanerez (m).
To jeer at: lakaad kri (war).
Jeers of all kinds: Godiserez a-beb seurt.
Jelly (n): To pound someone to a jelly: ober silzig gand unan bennag.
To beat someone. to a jell: torha e fri da unan bennag.
To be beaten to a jelly: beza pilet ha darbilet.
Jelly-fish (n): blonegenn - vor (f).
Jeopardize (tv): To jeopardize one's business: lezel ar stal da vond da stalig.
Jeopardy (n): To be in jeopardy: beza e dañjer - beza e riskl da goll ar vuhez.
Jeremiad (n): truant - ou (m).
Jericho (n): To send to Jericho: kas da suta.
Go to Jericho!: da zuta!
Jerk (n): He is just a jerk: eur paour kaez paotr eo.
Put a jerk in: plant e-barz - krog e-barz, n'eo ket tomm!
By jerks: a gouadou.
To have the jerks: kaoud c'hwenn el loerrou.
Jerry (n): pod-kambr (m) - podou-kambr.
Jerrycan (n): jerikan - ou (m) - bidon - iou (m).
Jersey (n): Jiletenn c'hloan (f)
Jest (n): bourd - ou (m) - fentigell - ou (f) - farserez - iou (m) - farsadenn (f).
farserez - iou (m).
In jest: evid farsal.
Jest (v i): farsal - farsellad.
Jezuz (n): Jezuz (n).

Jet (n): They are part of the jet set now: pennou braz int deuet da veza bremañ.
Jet black: du pod.
Jet (tv): To jet: flistra.
Jet (n): flister - iou (m).
Jetsam (n): peñse (m) - ou.
Jettison (tv): dilastra.
Jetty (n): adkae - ou (m).
Jew (n): The wondering jew: boudoudeo.
Jezebel (n): painted Jezebel: parze koz.
Jib (n): fok - ou (m).
Jib (v i): gina - rekinad.
Jiffy (n): In a jiffy: amzer eur serr lagad.
Jig (v i): piklammad.
Jilt (n): stipadenn (f)
Jingle (n): diñserez - brimbalerez - gobederez - boudinellerez.
Jingle (v i): diñsal - brimbalad - gobedi - boudinella.
Jingo: by Jingo; they are right: ar wirionez a zo ganto evid doare.
Jingoism (n): chovinism (m).
Jinx (tv): To jinx:teurel eur sort war unan bennag.
Jitters (n): foerigell (f)
He has got the jitters: eet eo moan e reor - Kaoc'h tomm a zo gantañ en e loerrou - I
Have the jitters: me a zo enk war va lasou.
Jittery (adj): foerelleg.
Job (n): micher- iou (f).
The really serious job: eur gasadenn a-bouez.
A nasty job: eun diaoulez a vicher:
The pill did its job: al louzaouenn a reas he vertuz.
She likes her job: he micher a blij dezi.
To be out of job: beza dilabour.
He knows his job: eur mailh eo war e vicher.
To look for a job: klask labour.
Every man to his job: da beb hini e vicher
*He had thousands of unfinished jobs to do: chom a ree gantañ ar seiz labour warn-
 ugent d'ober.*
Put up job: taol a fetepañs.
Jobber (n):trafiker- ien (m) - trafikerez - ed (f).
Jockey (n): Joke - ed (m).
Jocular (adj): bourduz.
Jog (tv): To jog along: mond war ar sklakig (er vuhez).
Jog (n): stroñs - ou (m) - stroñsadenn - ou (f) - frapad - ou (m) - skosell - ou (f).
John (n): Yann
John the baptizer: Yann Vadezour.
Johny: Yannig.
Join (tv): Can we join you for a drink?: posubl eo deom paka eur banne ganeoh?
The footpath joins the road: ar wenojenn a gas d'an hent.
To join in the protests: kemer perz er manifestadeg.
To join the army: mond da zoudard.
To join the navy - To follow the sea: Mond da vartolod.
Joiner (n): kalvez - munuzer - ien (f) - junter - ien (m).
Joinery (n): kilvizerez (m) - munuzerez (m).

Joint (n): out of joint: a-dreuz.
Joke (tv):
You are joking: o farsal emaoñ.
We did it for a joke: evid farsal eo on-eus greet an dra-ze.
It is no joke: n'eo ket gwall blijuz.
Joke (n): To play a practical joke on someone: ober genou da unan bennag.
To make some joke: distaga eur farz bennag.
To make some jokes: distaga eur fars bennag.
As a joke: evid farsal.
Joker (n): practical joker: dañvad (m) - pipi (m).
A first class joker: eur goapaer a gentañ klass.
Jolly (adj): laouen.
They are jolly lucky: eun tamm brao a chañs a zo ganto.
Jolt (tv): stroñsa - horosi.
Jostle (tv): bounta.
To jostle like a pea on a drum: en em zifreta evel eun diaoul er pinsiñ.
Jostle (n): bountadeg - ou (f).
Jot: I don't care a jot: ne ran foutre kaer.
Journal (n): journal - iou (m) - kazetenn - ou (f).
Journalist (n): kazetenner - ien (m).
Journey (n): beaj (f).
To set out one's journey: kemer penn an hent.
Journeyman (n): devezour - ien (m).
Jove (n): By Jove; it's cold: penn a hast! n'eo ket tomm!.
Jovial (adj): dreo.
Joy (n): levenez (f).
Frenzy of joy: barrad levenez.
The joys of the countryside: ar plijaduriou mêz.
To be beside oneself with joy: tridal gand al levenez.
To be sent into transports of joy: beza lakeet laouen kaer - beza dibradet gand al levenez.
A cry of joy: eur youhadenn a levenez.
He was choking with joy: o vouga gand ar blijadur edo.
Frantic with joy: beza dibradet gand al levenez.
Jubilant (adj): Jubilant face: dremm laouen.
Judas (n): Judas kiss: pok Judaz.
To be considered a Judas: tremen d'eur judaser.
Judge (tv): Judge not and you will not be judged: ne varnit ket ha ne vezoh ket barnet. To judge somebody from his job: kemer muzul ouz unan bennag.
To be judged by one's work and one's bearing: beza prizet hervez al labour hag an emzalh
Judge (n): To be a good judge of wine: beza mad war ar gwin.
Judgment (n): To pass judgment: lavaroud ar ger - rei eun ali.
Judicial (adj): barnerezel.
Judicious (adj): poelleg.
Judo (n): judo (m).
Jug (n): pod - ou (m)
Juggle (v i): bannikad - sigota.
Juggler (n): banniker - ien (m) - sigoter - ien (m).
Juice (n): chug (m) - sun (m) - carrot juice: dour karotez.

Juicy (adj): suneg - chugonuz.
July (n): gouere.
Jumble (n): luziadur - iou (m) - rouestl - ou (m).
Jumblesale (n): difoar - iou (f).
Jump (tv): lammad.
Jump the rails: dirouenna.
Jump the queue: truha.
Jumped-up: den erru.
To jump over: lammad dreist.
To jump off a wal l: lammad diwar eur voger.
Jump (n): lamm - ou (m).
She is for the high jump: ker e kousto d'he ler - war-nes paka he fegement ema.
Standing jump: ober eul lamm junt.
Jumper (n): lammer - ien (m).
Junction (n): kevreadur - iou (m) - kroaz - iou (f).
June (n): In June: e miz even.
Jungle (n): janglenn - ou (f).
Junior-school:skol ar re vihan.
Junk (n): jonkenn - ou (f).
Piece of junk: koz marhadourez - briz marhadourez.
That store only sells junk: ne gaver nemed koz traou er stal-ze.
They only eat junk food: ne zebront nemed mohaj.
Junket (n): friko - iou (m).
Juror (n): dezvarner - ien (m).
Jury (n): strollad-touidi (m) - strollad-barn (m).
Just (adv): reiz - gwirion.
I have just finished: a-bouez d'echui emaon.
The americans had just arrived in the area: an Amerikaned a oa nevez erruet er vro.
They have just arrived: o paouez en em gavoud emaint.
That's what I was looking for: setu just ar pezh a glasken.
It's just good - well: kenkoulz eo.
Chester is just as nice as york: Chester a zo ken brao ha york
Just a moment please: gortoz eun tammig mar-plij.
It's just fine: distinget eo.
Just by the grate: tostig euz an nor.
We are just leaving: o paouez mond-kuit emaom.
Just then the telephone rang: d'an ampoent e sonas ar pellgomz.
Justice (n): To bring someone to justice: kas unan bennag dirag ar barner.
Justice of the peace: barner a beoh.
Juvenile (adj): Juvenile literature: leoriou bet savet evid ar vugale.
Juxtapose (tv): kenglota.

K

Kabyle(n): kabil - ed (m)- kabilez - ed (f).
Kahi: To be kahied: beza dindan ar mezer glaz.
Kaleidoscope(n): kaerigellerez (f).
kanaka (n): kanak - ed (m).

Kangaroo (n): kangourou - ed (m).
 Kaolin (n): pri-gwenn (m).
 Karma (n): planedenn - ou (f)
 Katherine (n): Katell (f)
 Keck (iv): dislonka - rejete - teurel - beza gand ar hoant dislonka - teurel - rejete.
 Keel (n)- (v t): kilh - ou (m).
 To keel over a ship: lakaad eur vag war he genou- droholia.
 Keen (adj): lemm
 Keen pleasure: plijadur vraz.
 Keen appetite: naon du.
 Keen witted: lemm a spered.
 A keen knife: eur gontell lemm.
 A keen wind: eun avel put.
 A keen retort: eur respont trenk.
 A keen retort: eur respont krenn.
 Keen eyed: daoulagad lemm.
 He is keen on Seza: Seza a blij kenañ doueza
 To be keen on something: beza sot pitilh gand eun dra bennag.
 I am not very keen on her: Honnez ne blij ket din kement-ze.
 Keeness: keenness of hearing: tanao a zivskouarn.
 Keep (tv):
 Keep your paws off: tenn da grabanou euz alese.
 Keep out of this Yann: chom er-mêz euz an afer-se Yann.
 Keep it under your hat: dalhit an dra-ze etre ho klopenn hag ho tok.
 Keep speaking: dalch da vond.
 Keep that to yourself: dalhit an dra-ze ganeoh.
 To keep in wiew: miroud e goulou.
 To keep at work: kenderhel gand al labour.
 To keep out of a quarrel: chom er-mêz euz eun afer.
 To keep under: moustra (war).
 To keep a dog on the leash: kaoud eur hi war bouez eur gordenn.
 To keep under: moustra (war).
 To keep one's word: derhel d'ar ger.
 To keep one's bed: beza dalhet er gwele.
 To keep one's hair on: nompaz koll ar penn.
 To keep hunger away: padoud gand an naon.
 To keep the people in ignorance: derhel ar bobl dindan galzeyeo.
 To keep something in good order: derhel kempenn eun dra bennag.
 To keep a boy at school: lezel eur paotr war ar studi.
 To keep lent: ober vijil.
 To keep one's house clean: beza dilastez an ti.
 To be kept out of the way: beza lakeet istok diouz an dud.
 Go and keep a look out: kerz da ober ged.
 I am singing to keep my spirit up: kana a ran evid derhel nerz kalon.
 The hen sits on her eggs to keep them warm: ar yer a jom kluchet war he viou evid derhel tomm dezo.
 I cannot keep up with the world: ar bed a dro re vuan evidon, n'on ket gouest da vond d'e heul.
 Kept at home: dalhet er ger.

You have to keep going: *dalhit mad atao.*
 She has her mother to keep: *red eo dezi ober war-dro he mamm.*
 The music keeps her from sleeping: *ar sonerez a vir outi da gousked.*
 Is this place being kept?: *perhennet eo ar plas-mañ?*
 I had trouble keeping my eyes from popping out : *diêz eo din derhel va daoulagad em malvennou.*
 keep (of goods): *chom mad pell.*
 Keeper (n): Lighthouse keeper: *diwaller - ien tour-tan - gedour - ien tour-tan(m)*
 Keg (n): *tonellig - ou (f).*
 Kennel (n): *kondi - ou (m).*
 kernel (n): *alamdezenn (f).*
 kerosene (n): *eoul-douar - petrol (m).*
 The kerosene lamp: *al lamp eoul-douar.*
 Kettle (n): *pod - ou - berver (m).*
 Kettle-drum (music) (n): *timbalenn - ou (f)*
 Key (n): *alc'hwez (f).*
 The keys of the kingdom of Heaven: *alhoueziou rouantelez Doué.*
 The key of the garden: *alhouez al liorz.*
 The key of the enigma: *diskoulm ar gudenn.*
 Key-money: *diner -Doué.*
 To keep something under lock and key: *lakaad an traou dindan alhouez.*
 Key (tv): To key someone up: *rei kalon da eun dra bennag.*
 Khaki (adj): *kaki.*
 Kick (n): *ruadenn - ou (f).*
 He is asking for a good kick in the ass: *poent eo lakaad an troad en e reor.*
 A good kick: *eur mell taol- troad.*
 Kick (tv): To kick the bucket: *renta ar vutugenn.*
 To kick a goal: *lakaad ar volotenn e-barz.*
 I kicked the door open: *gand eun taol botez e tigoren an nor.*
 To kick back: *resteurel.*
 To get a kick out something: *ober eur govad c'hoarzin.*
 Kid (n): *pikous - ed (m) - menn - ed (m).*
 kid (adj): My kid brother: *va breurig - va breur bihan.(m).*
 Kid (tv): Are you kidding me?: *oh ober goap ahanon emhout?*
 They were not kidding: *ne oa ket eur farsite e oa.*
 Kidney (n): *divgroazell (f).*
 They are all of the same kidney: *ar re-ze a zo toud ren ha ren evel pater ar haz - of the same kidney: euz e rañs.*
 kill (tv): To be hard to kill: *beza kaled al ler (war)*
 kill (n): Did you make a kill?: *Jiboez hoh-euz paket?*
 To be hard to kill: *beza kaled al ler warnor a-unan - beza skoulmet stard ar horv hag an ene.*
 To be killed in action: *beza lazeta war an dachenn vrezel.*
 He had an excellent motive for killing her : *eun digarez a-zoare e-noa evid he laza.*
 To kill two birds with one stone: *laza diou c'hwennenn gand ar memez bramm.*
 Kiln (n): *stoufailh - ou (m).*
 kilogramme (n): *kilogram - ou (m).*
 kilt (n): *kilt - ou (m).*
 Kin (n): *kerent (m).*
 Next of kin: *kerent tosta.*

Kind (adj): A man someone mild and kind: eun den ken dous ha ken chichant.
To be kind to someone: beza mad e-keñver eun dra bennag.
The captain was very kind to me: hegarad kenañ e oa ar habiten em-heñver
A kind of brown molasses: eun doare trieg azdu.
That house was the only one of its kind: an ti-ze a zo an hini nemetañ en e zoare.
I don't have his kind of mind: n'am-eus ket eur penn egistañ.
Kindle (tv): enaoui.
Kindly (adv): lavariant.
To treat someone kindly: beza hegarad e-keñver eun dra bennag.
Kindness (n): To do something out of kindness: ober hast ouz unan bennag.
King (n): roue - ed (m).
King Arthur: ar roue Arzur.
The three kings: an tri roue.
When there are falery to be done you are the king of the kings: pa'zo sotoniou
d'ober, atao e teu ar maout ganit.
The king's english: saozneg reiz.
To take the king'shilling: mond da zoudard.
Kingdom (n): Thy Kingdom come: ra zeuio da rouantelez.
The kingdom of God: rouantelez Doué.
Till kingdom come: pa vo erru koz an diaoul en ifern.
Kingfisher (n): evn - sant - Marzin.
Kink (n): (med) pengamm - ou (m) - torgamm (m).
She 's got a kink: eun tammig sot eo hi.
kink (vt-vi): fuilha.
Kiosk (n): kiosk - ou (m) - tinell - ou (f).
Kiss (n): pok - ou (m).
Kiss (tv): pokad (da).
To kiss somebody on the lips: pokad da eun dra bennag war e vuzellou.
Kit (n): To pack up one's kit: dastum ar skasou (gand).
Kitbag (n): sah aod (m).
Kitch (n): He is without kitch and kin in the place: n'e-neus er vro na par na
kar.
Kitchen (n): kegin - ou (f).
You do pretty well in the kitchen, Seza: brao en em dennit er gegin, Seza.
The kitchen cupboard: kanastell.
Kitchen ustensils: listri kegin
Kite (n): skoul (m) - sarpan - ou - nij.
Kite: Go, fly a kite!: lavar yao alese!
Kitten (n): kazig - ed (m).
Kitty (n): pod - ou - espern (m).
Kleptomania (n): kleñved al laeroñsi (m).
Kleptomaniac (n): laer dre gleñved - skrapet - ien (m).
Knack (n): Give me the knack: ro ar peadra din-me.
To have the knack of working: beza stummet mad da labourad.
Knapsack (n): drouin - ou (m).
Knave (n): kailh - ed (m) - kailhenn - ed (m) - livrasted (mpl).
Knead (tv): meza - mezella - merad - doroi.
Kneading machine (n): nev - doaz (f) - laouer - iou - doaz (f).
Knee (n): knees brucher: bragou-berr (mpl).
Knee-joint: kogenn ar glin.

To go down on one's knees: *mond war penn an daoulin - penndaoulina.*
 To fall on one's knees: *koueza d'an daoulin.*
 I beg you on my knees not to do that: *war bennou va daoulin e houlennan ouzoh nompaz ober an dra-ze.*
 Knee cap (n): *boled - ou - glin (m).*
 Kneel (v i): *Kneel down: mond war bennou an daoulin - penndaoulina.*
 Knell (n): *glas (m)*
 To toll the knell: *seni ar glas.*
 Knick-knack (n): *tamm skaot.*
 Knife (n): *kontell - kontilli (f).*
 surgical knife (n): *kontell - flañcha.*
 a pocket knife: *eur gontell da zerri.*
 Knight (n): *marheg - marheion.*
 The knights of the round table: *marheion an daol grenn.*
 Knight of the pad: *boued ar groug.*
 Knighthood: *marc'hegouriez (f).*
 Knit (tv): *To knit one's brows: beza eur penn koz ouz an-unan.*
 To knit again (of bones): *lakaad an eskern war o rez.*
 Knitting machine: *mekanik da vrochennad.*
 Knob (n): *dornell - ou (f).*
 Knobstick (n): *baz penn kamm (f).*
 Knock (n): *taol - iou (m).*
 Knock (tv): *To knock about world: foeta bro.*
 To knock against: *mond a-benn.*
 Knock it off!: *paouez!*
 Knock-down-blow: *taoliou-horz (m).*
 When I heard that you could have knocked me down wit a feather : *o kleved an dra-ze on kouezet war va hement all*
 The wheels knocked against each other : *ar rodou a rae tourtig an eil ouz egile.*
 Knock-leneed (n): *treid gravazalleg.*
 Knoll (n): *torgenn (m) - ou.*
 Knot (n): *skoulm - ou (m).*
 This boat makes- steams ten knots: *ar vag-se a fil deg skoulm.*
 Knot of hair: *torkad - bleo (m).*
 Knot-grass (n): *troadur (bot) - milskoul.*
 Know (tv): *You know perfectly well: gouzoud mad a rit.*
 You know how to look after number one - You know on which side your bread is buttered: *c'hwi a oar peleh lakaad ho kaz da logota.*
 Everybody knew it : *an oll hen goar.*
 He knows better: *eur mailh eo.*
 I know how to do with him: *me a oar e zoare.*
 To know all about work: *beza tuet mad da labourad.*
 I know the beach like the back of my hand: *me a zo er ger en aod.*
 You don't know what you are asking: *n'ouzoh ket petra a houlennit.*
 Knowing their thoughts he said to them: *eñ hag a anaveze o soñjou a laras dezo.*
 The tree is known by its fruit: *diouz he frouez eo eh anavezer ar wezenn.*
 That's well known: *anadd'an oll.*
 Even the children know that: *an oll a oar an dra-ze, bugale hag all.*
 As far as I know: *ma ouzon mad.*
 People in the know: *tud hag a oar.*

A know all: eur par dube (eul labours a lavar: "me ' oar ober toud").
Knowledge (n): Without my knowledge: hep gouzoud din.
To my certain knowledge: gand va gouzoud.
To my knowledge: din da houzoud.
To know someone through and through: anavezoud an treuchou hag ar begou euz eun dra bennag.
To know what's what: anavezoud ar zaout diwar o herniou.
To know how to manage someone: kaoud an tu d'ober gand eun dra bennag.
No one knows: ne oar den nag an eur nag an amzer.
Knowledge is power: pa ouezer e heller.
They had a wealth of knowledge: eun anaoudegez fonnuz a oa dezo.
Pretty common knowledge: anavezet gand an oll.
Our scant knowledge: an traouigou a jom ganeom.
Know-tow (v i): To know-tow to someone: ober sioupleou da eun dra bennag.
Knuckle (n): erfell (m).
To play at knuckle bones: c'hoari maen pempig.
Krauts (n): ar voched.
Krestel (n): regerez (f).
Kudos (n): den brudet.

L

Label (n): liketenn - ou (f).
Laboratory (n): arnodleh - iou (m).
Laborious (adj): oberiant.
Labour (n): labour - iou (m).
The great labours of August: deveziou braz miz eost.
A tremendous labour: eul labour divent.
Manual labour: labour greet gand an dorn.
Labour of love: labour evid eur bennoz Doué.
The labour class: klass ar vicherourien.
Labour-man: micherour - ien (m).
Labour (tv): labourad.
To labour at, over, something: labourad war eun dra bennag.
To labour under a burden: beza daoubleget dindan ar beh.
To labour-toil: galoupad mor.
Labourer (n): labourer - ien (m).
Day-labourer : devezour.
Labyrinth (n): abuzetez (f) - milendall - ou (m).
Lace (n): las - ou (m)
Lace (tv): lasa.
Lace-maker (n): dantelezerez - ed (f)
Lacerate (tv): diskolpa.
Lack (tv): I don't lack admirers: n'eo ket pitotou a vank din.
You lack one thing: eun dra a ra diouer dit c'hoaz.

Money was lacking: diouer arhant a ree.
 They are lack in courage: ar galon a ree diouer dezo.
 I never had any lack of meat: Ar hig n'e-neus morse greet diouer din.
 She is a bit lacking: eun tammig sot eo honnez.
 Lack of work: diouer a labour
 There was no lack of streams: ne ree ket diouer ar gwaziennou.
 To supply the lack: stanka an toull.
 Laconic (adj): lakoneg.
 Lacquer (n): lakenenn - ou (f).
 Lacteous (adj): lêzeg.
 Lacuna (n): mank - ou (m).
 Lad (n): paotr - ed yaouank (m).
 Ladder (n): skeul - iou (f).
 To climb up a ladder: pignad er skeul.
 Lading (n): lestrad marhadourez.
 Lady (n): itron (f) - itronezed.
 Our lady: Itron Varia.
 Ladie's man: merhetaer - ien.
 Lady killer: gastaouer - ien.
 She is a real lady: eun itron eo
 An old lady: eur vaouez koz.
 Young lady: dimazell.
 And how are you young lady?: penaoz ema kont ganeoh dimezellig?
 Ladies and gentlemen: ahanta tudou.
 The lady of the house: mestrez an ti.
 Lady doctor: doktorez - ed - mezegez (f).
 To be a very ladylike: beza eur plah a-zoare - evel a zo dleet
 The all-powerfull lady: an itron oll-halloudeg. The ladies in pink and the gentlemen in navy blue dinner jackets: itronezed o mantilli krokenn hag aotrounez o abijou glaz-mor.
 Lady-bird: buohig Doué.
 Lag (tv): To lag behind: chom war lerh - ruza an treid.
 Laggard (n): straner - ien (m).
 Lagoon (n): morlenn (f).
 Lair (n): Terrouar - iou (m).
 To drag somebody of his lair : Tenna unan bennag er-mêz euz e doull.
 Laity (n): laik (m).
 Lak (n): Bolt of lak: pluenn an dorzell.
 Lake (n): lenn - ou - eier (f).
 Lake well stocked with fish: eul lenn e-leiz a besked enni
 Great salt lake: al lenn vraz dour sall .
 The swan's lake: lenn an elerh.
 Lamb (n): oan (m).
 The lamb of God: oan Doué.
 As gentle as a lamb: ken reiz hag eun dañvad.
 Lame (adj): kamm.
 Lame excuse: digarez- iou toull (m).
 To be lame: beza erru jilgamm.
 To walk lame: kamma.
 Lament (tv): truezi (da).

Laminaria (n): felest (bezin).
Laminate (tv): laonenna.
Lamp (n): lamp - ou (m) - kleuzeur (f) - lampr - ou (m).
Good lamps of the Lord: oanezed leal or Zalver.
By the light of a kerosen lamp: dindan skleurenn eul lamp pichon.
Lampoon (n): flemmskrid - ou (m).
Lamp-shade (n): tok-kleuzeur (m) - Togou-kleuzeur - goloaj lamp (m).
Lance (n): goaf - iou (m).
Lancet (n): kontell-flañcha (f).
Land (n): douar - ou (m).
The land of my birth: bro va havell.
Land improductive: douar divouedet.
This is the land of my birth: amañ ema bro va havell - amañ ema va bro henidig.
By land and sea: war vor ha war an douar.
Waste land: douar lapin.
Distant lands: ar broiou pell.
The holly land: an douar santel.
Land-worker (n): mevel - ien (m).
Land lubber: martolod dour dous.
To see how the land lies: sonta an dachenn.
Land (tv): To land someone. a blow in the face: planta eur gerniad gand unan bennag.
He always land on his feet: en em denna a ra atao.
Land-clearing: difraosteg - ou (m).
Landing (n): dilestradur - iou (m).
Landlady (n): lojerez - ed (f).
Landlord (n): lojer - ien (m).
Landmark (n): merk - ou (m).
Landregistry (n): kadastr - ou (m) - taolenn - hlad (f).
Landscape (n): gweledva - ou (m).
Landpainter (n): gweledvaer - ien (m).
Landslide (n): dizah - ou (m) - dizahadur - iou (m).
Lane (n): ode - ou (f).
In my memory lane: war henchou va buhez.
Language (n): yez - ou (f).
Man's language: yez mabden.
Dead languages: yezou eet da get.
Living languages: yezou beo.
Bad languages: geriou gros.
Poorness of language: dibourvez a heriou.
Languid (adj): langisuz.
Languish (tv): dizeria.
Lang -syne: gwechall-goz.
Lank (adj): treud.
Lanky (adj): A great lanky fellow: eun den diflanket.
Land-lubber (n): berniker - ien (m).
Lantern (n): letern - iou (m).
Lap (tv): Lap up: lapa.
She laps everything we tell her: lonka a ra kement tra a gontom dezi.
Lap (n): To sit in - on someone.'s lap: azeza war varlenn unan bennag.

To be on the last lap: *beza war an diskar*.
 Lap (of waves): *saflik (m)*.
 Lap (tv): *rolla - rodella (around)*.
 Lapel (n): *amdu*.
 Lapidary (adj): *enskrivadurel*.
 Lapse (n): Lapse of time: *pennad - ou (m) - reuziad - ou (m)*.
 After a lapse of two days: *a-benn daou zervez ahann*.
 Larceny (n): *laeroñsi - ou (f)*.
 petty larceny: *laeradenn - ou (f) - skrapadenn - ou (f)*.
 Larch (n): *gwezenn - dourmantin (f) - melezenn (f)*.
 Lard (n): *lard - teuz (m) - bloneg*.
 Larder (n): *kanastell (f)*.
 Large (adj): *braz*.
 Large clouds: *koumoul kofeg*.
 Large family: *familh founnuz*.
 Large meal: *friko braz*.
 Large pieces of cardboard: *mellou tammou paper kaled*.
 A large bill: *eur billed braz*.
 To grow large: She grows large: *korf a zo deuet dezi*.
 To do things on a large scale: *ober an traou war an ton braz*.
 A manger large enough for two or three cows and about as many pigs: *eur hraou evid diou pe deir buoh ha kemend-all a voh*.
 That's largely sufficient: *a-walh ' zo evid doare*.
 Lark (n): *alhoueder - ed (m)*.
 To do something for lark: *ober eun dra bennag evid farsal*.
 He was blithe - happy as a lark: *seder e oa evel pemp gwenneg - euruz e oa evel eur filip war al leurenn*.
 Larva (n): *preñvedenn - ed (f)*.
 Larynx (n): *Garloc'henn - ou (f)*.
 Lash (tv): To lash out: *darhei eun taol gwink - beza frank an arhant gantor*.
 Lashing out (of horse): *taol gwink*.
 To lash oneself into a fury: *mond e kounnar ruz*.
 To lash out of expenditure: *lakaad ar foerell war an arhant*.
 To lash out: *Darhei eun taol gwint a-dreuz - rei eun taol ru*.
 Last (tv): I don't think he'll last till Sunday: *ne gredan ket e yafe beteg dizul*.
 The game never lasted very long: *ne bade ket pell ar c'hoari*.
 Last (adj): *diwezañ*.
 Last week: *ar sizun paseet*.
 Last night I dreamt I went to Manderley again: *an noz paseet e oan deuet en-dro da vanderley dre huñvre*.
 Last evening: *deh da noz*.
 The last but one: *an eil ziweza*.
 The last of the week: *fin ar sizun*.
 The last judgment: *ar varn diwezañ*.
 The last supper: *ar goan sakr*.
 Let the shoemaker stick to his last: *da bep hini e vicher hag e vo diwallet mad ar zaout*.
 A matter of the last importance: *eur gudenn a bouez braz*.
 To be near one's last (out) long: *beza war an tremenvan*.
 He won't last: *ne bado ket pell*.

This time last year: bloaz ' zo d'ar houlz-mañ.
 Latch (n): pluenn an dorzell (f).
 Late: To be late: beza gand dale.
 Late in the day: war an diweziad.
 Late in life: war ar gozni.
 Late generations: ar rummadou da zond.
 Of-late: gwechall nevez.
 Peter is late: Dale a zo gand Per.
 By the late summer: a-raog fin an hañv.
 Her late uncle: heh eontr , Doué r'e bardonno.
 Of latest year: er bloaveziou paseet.
 To arrive too late: en em gavoud diweziad.
 You are a bit late too: eun tamm dale a zo ganeoh ivez.
 He turned up late: dale a oa gantañ.
 The clock is late: an horolaj a zo warlerh.
 In the late afternoon: e fin an endervez.
 A moment later: eur pennad da houde.
 A few minutes later : eun nebeud munutennou diwezatoh.
 See you later: kenavo emberr - kenavo bremaig.
 Later on: a-houdevez.
 Latent (adj): kuz - ebarzel.
 lath (n): goulazenn (f).
 As thin as a lath: ken treud hag eur vaz - treud baz - treud evel eur giorh.
 Lathe (n): troerez (f).
 Treadle lathe: troerez troadikell dezi.
 Made on the lathe: greet gand an droerez.
 Lather (tv): soavoni.
 Latin (n): latin.
 Classical latin: latin klassel.
 Latitude (n): To allow someone the greatest latitude: lezel unan bennag da ober e benn e-unan.
 Latterly (adv): gwechall nevez.
 Lattice (n): treilhenn (f).
 Laudatory (adj): meuluz.
 Laugh (n): c'hoarz (m).
 A diabolical laugh: eur hoaradenn diaouleg.
 He answered with a laugh: respont a reas en eur c'hoarzin.
 Laugh (iv): c'hoarzin.
 To laugh one's heart content: c'hoarzin a greiz ar galon.
 To burst into a laugh: dirolla da hoarzin.
 To raise a laugh: lakaad da hoarzin.
 People laughed at her a little: eun tammig goaperez a raed anezi.
 Laugh (tv):
 To laugh heartily: c'hoarzin a galon vad.
 To laugh one's heart out: c'hoarzin ar gwalh.
 To laugh immorderately - uproarously: c'hoarzin leiz ar gorzaillenn.
 To laugh at someone: c'hoarzin da unan bennag.
 To laugh in someone's face: c'hoarzin da unan bennag e kreiz e fas.
 To have a good laugh: dirolla gand ar c'hoarz
 I am afraid of being laughed at: me am-eus aon e vo greet al lu ouzin.

He made everybody laugh: lakeet e-noa an oll da hoarzin.
 Laughter (n): To roar with laughter: c'hoarzin leiz ar gorzaillenn.
 To shake with laughter: taga o c'hoarzin - torta o c'hoazin.
 To scream with laughter: dirolla gand ar c'hoarz.
 To be rooking by laughter : beza strillet gand ar c'hoarz.
 I shall go into fits of laughter when I see them: Me a zirollo gand ar c'hoarz o weled anezo.
 A laughter free: eur c'hoarz diroll.
 Launch (n): bag - lestr (f).
 Launch (tv): To launch a torpedo: teurel eun darzerez-van.
 Launder (tv): gwenna - kanna (clothes).
 Laundress (n): kannerez - ed (f).
 Laundry (n): gwennevez - iou (f).
 Laurel (n): loreen (f).
 Lava (n): maen teuz (m).
 Lavatory (n): taol - iou - emwalhi (f) - gwalha - ou (m).
 Lavish (adj): To be lavish of praise: kanmeuli.
 He despised people who were lavish with their praises: dispriz a vage ennañ e-unan e-keñver an dud a ganmeule anezañ.
 To spend lavish: beza gand ar foerell war an arhant.
 Lavish expenditures: arhant eet gand an avel.
 Law (n): lezenn - ou (n).
 To be a dissident in regard to the law - To rebel against the law: beza dizuj d'al lezenn.
 To pass a law: sevel eul lezenn.
 Lawfull (adj): It is not lawful for you to have her: n'az-peus a zroad da gaoud anezi da wreg.
 Is it lawful to pay taxes to Caesar or not?: Hag aotre a vefe, pe ne vefe ket, da baea tailhou da zezar?
 Lawfully (adv): hervez al lezenn.
 Lawmaker (n): lezennour - ien (m).
 Lawn (n): leton (coll).
 Lawn-mower (n): touzerez (f).
 Lawsuit (n): To bring a lawsuit against someone: kas unan bennag dirag ar barner.
 people fond of lawsuits: tud aferuz.
 Lawyer (n): den a lezenn (m).
 Lax (adj): digas.
 Become lax: dond da veza laosk.
 Lay (tv): To lay low an empire: kas an impalaerez d'an traoñ.
 To lay one's hand on someone's shoulder: lakaad an dorn war skoaz unan bennag
 To lay one's head on the pillow: lakaad ar penn war ar penngwele.
 To lay someone. to rest - in the grave: douara unan bennag - kas unan bennag d'ar vered.
 To lay a complaint: sevel klemm.
 To lay a tax on something: sevel tailhou war eun dra bennag.
 To lay about one: skei a-dro-jouez.
 To lay off: digouvia micherourien.
 To lay on the lash: teurel ar skourjez.
 To lay about: laer ar bara
 To lay a hand on on someone: bantañ an dorn war unan bennag.

To lay hold of someone: tapoud krog en unan bennag.
 To lay a hand on someone: banna an dorn war unan bennag.
 To lay at the point of death: beza war an tremenvan.
 To lay (corn) in swaths: drama.
 To lay a stick on someone's back: drailha keuneud war gein unan bennag.
 To lay about someone: skei a-dro-jouez.
 Layer (n): gwiskad liou.
 Lay-figure (n): Jak - ou (m).
 Layman (n): lik - den dizoué.
 Lazaretto (n): lovr di - ou (m) - kakouzeri - ou (f).
 Lazily (adv): gand landreantiz.
 Laziness (n): leziregez (f) - diegi (f).
 Lazy (adj): bone lazy - bone idle: didalvez ki.
 You are lazy: an diegi a zo warnoh.
 Lazy bones: feneant bleiz - didalvez echu. I'm being dreadfully lazy: feneant bleiz e teuan da veza.
 Lead (tv):
 The bar door leads to the cemetery: dor an ostelari a zigor war ar vered.
 disorder and violence lead people to the ugly (or bad) side: ema ar freuz hag ar reuz o kas ar bed war e benn.
 Lead us not into temptation: mir ouzom da goueza e temptadur.
 Which street leads to the church?: peseurt hent a gas d'an iliz?
 Lead on: war-raog.
 He led a quiet little life: sioul eo e dammig buhez.
 To lead up to a cadence: seni da heul an ton.
 To lead off: staga gand.
 To lead the way: kemer penn an hent.
 To lead an - aimless - uneventful - life: ruza anezi.
 To lead the way: diskouez an hent.
 To lead a movement: beza e penn eur gevridigez
 To lead a blameless life: ren eur vuhez direbech.
 Lead (n): plom.
 To swing the lead: sachha da yenna.
 To follow someone's lead: mond da heul unan bennag.
 To give the lead: diskouez an hent.
 To take the lead: kemer ar penn.
 Your lead: deoh da hoari.
 A lead-man: eur penn braz.
 Lead (tv): henchha.
 To lead the way: diskouez an hent
 Leader (n): henchher - ien (m).
 Leadership: To be under someone's leadership: beza dindan renerez unan bennag.
 Leading: a leading worker: eur micherour euz ar hentañ.
 Leaf (n): deliou (m).
 Leaflet (n): follenn - ou (f).
 Leafy (adj): delioueg - delienneg.
 League (n): kevredad - ou (m) - kevridigez - iou (f) - kenseurterez - iou (f).
 To be in league with someone: dougen ar zah.
 He had only one league to travel: ne oa nemed eul leo da vale.

Leak (n): faout - ou (m).

Leak (tv): bera - linka.

To leak away: en em goll. The deal was concluded before before the news was leaked out: greet e oe an afer a-raog d'ar helou beza diguzet.

Leal (n): Land of leal: rouantelez an neñvou.

Lean (adj): treud.

Lean years: bloaveziou dienez.

Lean (tv): harpa.

To lean on: branka ouz

Leanness (n): treuted (f) - treuter (m) - treudoni (f).

Lean - to (n): Lab - ou (m) - skiber - ou (m).

Leap (n): To take a leap: ober eul lamm.

Her heart gave a leap: eul lamm a reas he halon.

Leap frog: c'hoari patati.

A game of leapfrog: eun taol c'hoari patati.

Leap (tv): lammad.

To leap to one's feet: ober gaol - sevel en eul lamm.

To leap away: ober gaol.

Salmon leap out of the water: an eoged a lamm dreist an dour .

Leaper (n): lammer (m) - lammerez (f).

Learn (tv): deski.

Learning alone doesn't make a man: n'eo ket an deskadurez eo a ra toud an den.

I Learnt yoga from the Japanese: yoga am eus desket dindan evez ar Japoned.

You 'll learn: dond a ra deskadurez dit.

I learnt that very slowly: gand kalz a zale am-eus desket an dra-ze.

She has learnt her lessons: he henteliou he-deus desket.

He learnt to his cost: deski a reas diwar e goust.

To learn something about someone: deski eun dra bennag diwar -benn unan bennag.

To learn by imitating: kemer kentel.

To learn a lesson from something: tenna kentel diouz eun dra bennag.

To learn by heart: deski dre an eñvor - dindan eñvor.

To learn to one's cost: deski diwar ar houst an-unan.

Learned: desket.

Learning: deskadurez (f).

Man of great learning: den desket meurbed.

Learner (m): To be a quick learner: deski an traou ken êz ha tra.

Learning (n): deskadurez - kelenner (m).

Lease (n): koumanant - ou (m) - lizer - feur (m).

Lease (tv): koumanañti.

Leash (n): roll - ou (m).

On the leash: ouz ar strapenn - war bouez ar gordenn.

Leash (tv): staga (ouz).

Least (adj): That is the least of my cares: n'emaon ket e chal gand ken nebeud a dra.

At least: da vihana.

At the very least: da vihana.

At least that's what they said: sed-aze ar pezh a lavarer:

The waves were at least two metres high: ar gwagennou a oa dezo daou vetraduhelder da nebeuta.

Leather (n): To give someone. a leather: rei ar vazad da unan bennag.

Leave (tv):

To leave a wife and for children: lezel eur wreg ha pevar bugel.

To leave one's wife: dispartia diouz ar wreg.

To leave off smoking: chom hep butuni.

To leave someone. behind: lezel unan bennag war lerh.

To leave someone. behind: lezel unan bennag war -lerh.

To leave the matter in son's hand: konta war ar mab.

She had left widow at twenty four: intanvez e oa chomet da bevar warn-ugent.

There are two pounds left: daou lur a jom.

I have none left: ne jom netra.

It's time to be leaving here: poent eo mond kuit alese.

Left - off clothing: truilhou.

There will not be left here one stone upon another: ne chomo ket amañ mein war vein.

My father was left to look after me all by himself: va zad a voe lakeet da ober war va zro e-unan penn.

He gave him leave: aotre a roas dezañ.

We have left the cold behind us: ar yenijenn on-eus lezet war on lerh.

Leaven (n): goell (m) - biouel (m).

Lebanon (n): Liban (f).

Lecherous (adj): gadal.

Lechery (n): orged (f) - oriadez (f) - hudurniez (f).

Lecture (n): kentel - iou (f).

To give - deliver a lecture: ober eur brezegenn.

Lecture-hall - room: klass ar prezegennou.

To lecture on asbestos: ober eur brezegenn diwar-benn an amiant.

Ledge (n): balir - ou (m) - balirad - ou (m).

Ledger (n): leor braz (m).

Lee (n): goudor (m) - gwasked (f).

Under the lee of the island: e gwasked an enezenn.

Leech (n): gelaouenn (f) - gwaderez (f) - tennerez - ed gwad (f).

Leek (n): pour (coll).

Leer (tv): To leer at someone: ober lagad mignon da unan bennag.

Leer (n): taol lagad sourret.

Left (adj): kleiz - so (for a horse).

On the Left side - on my left hand: war an tu kleiz

The left: a-gleiz.

Left handed person: kleizer (m) - kleizerez (f).

To leave the island on the left: lezel an enezenn e-babourz.

Leftist (n): den euz an tu kleiz.

Leftovers: To eat the leftovers: debri ar restachou.

Leg (n): gar (f)

Show a leg: sav!

The legs of the benches: paouiou ar bankeier.

Shaky legs: paoiou gloan.

My legs are getting stiff: o vervel ema va diouhar ouzin.

I am afraid you are pulling my leg: me am-eus aon emaoñ oh ober goap ahanon.

His leg was pulled: an hini a vez sod a vez sodet - me am-eus aon emaoñ oh ober an orzenn ganin-me.

They crossed their legs: kroazet e oa o zreid ganto.

Trouser leg: loerezen (f)

She would talk the hind leg off a donkey: Honnez a zo he zeod evel eur vilin avel.

To be on its last legs: beza war-nes koueza er poull.

To leave someone without a leg: lakaad unan bennag en e zah diwoueza.

To take to one's leg: sach ar skasou (gand).

Legacy (n): legad - ou (m) - laes - iou (m).

Legal (adj): hervez al lezenn.

Legal practiser (n): den a lezenn.

To take legal advice: kemer ali ouz eun avolkad.

Legalize (tv): lezennekaad.

Legate (n) (rel): legad - ed (m).

Legatee (n): legadiad (m) - laesiad (m).

Legend (n): mojenn (f) ou.

Legendary (adj): mojennel.

Legerdemain (n): sigoterez (m).

Leggings (m pl): bodre - ou (m).

Legible (adj): lennuz - lennaduz.

Legion (n): strollad - ou (m).

Their names is legion: diniver int.

Legislate (tv): lezenni.

Legislation (n): lezennadur - iou (m) - lezennerez (m - - lezennouriez (f).

Legislative (adj): lezennel.

Legislator (n): lezennour - ien (m) - lezennerez - ed (f).

Legitimacy (n): reizeg (f).

Legitimate (adj): reiz - reizeg - gwir - gwirieg.

Legitimize (tv): reizekaad - gwiriekaad.

Legless: Legless cripple: den moñs e zivesker.

Leisure (n): amzer - vak (f).

To have leisure reading: kaoud amzer vak evid lenn.

Leisurely (adv): To do something in a leisurely fashion: mond war ar sklakig - war ar pouezig.

Lemon (n): suraval - ou (m).

Lemon (n): strakell - ou (f).

The car they've just bought is a real lemon: ar harr emaint o paouez prena a zo eur hoz strakell.

Lemonade (n): limonadez - iou (f).

Lemon-sole (n): chidronig - ed (m).

Lemon - tree (n): suravalenn (f).

Lend (tv): To lend someone a helping hand: rei dorn da unan bennag.

Length (n): For some length of time: evid eur pennad.

To recite something at full length: dibuna eur gonchenn hep sach war an alan.

At length she gave her consent: a-benn ar fin e asantas.

To hold forth at great length: ober prezegennoù aotrou.

To fall full length: koueza a-hed ar horv.

Leniency (n): douster (m) - digristed (f) - c'hwekter - c'hwekter.

Lenient (adj): damantuz (ouz) - madelezuz (e-keñver).

Lent (n): Koraiz (m).

To keep lent: ober vijil.

Lentil (bot): ferenn (f).

Leopard (n): american leopard: jagar - ed (m).

Leper (n): kakouz (m) - lovr - eien (m).
 Leprosy (n): lorgnez (f) - lovrentez (f).
 Lesion (n): gloaz - iou (f).
 Less (adj): One man less: eun den nebeutoh.
 Less and less: nebeutoh - nebeutañ.
 more or less: kalz pe nebeud.
 Lesser antilles: antillez vihan.
 Lesson (n): kentel - iou (f).
 To give lesson in English: kelenn saozneg - deski saozneg da.
 To take lessons in English - To draw a lesson from something: tenna kentel euz eun dra bennag.
 To give someone a lesson: ober e henou da unan bennag - ober skol da unan bennag.
 I never breathe a word of that lesson to my father : ne rannin ger ebed d'am zad diwar-benn ar gentel-ze.
 Lessor (n): feurmer - ien (m) - feurmerez - ed (f).
 Let: Let's go!: yao!Ha yao en hent!
 Let me be alone: ro peoh din.
 To let someone know: rei eun dra bennag da houzoud da unan bennag.
 Let me hear the story: dibunit ho konchenn din.
 House to let: ti da feurmi.
 Let's make haste: hastom afo.
 The armchairs let her down: ar gador vreh a blegas dindan he beh.
 Let her cry out: lez anezi da ziskarga he glahar.
 Let's get on with i: stagom ganti.
 Let there be light and there was light: ra vezo ar sklerijenn hag ar sklerijenn a voe.
 Let the children come to me: lezit ar vugale vihan da zond davedon.
 To let in a door in a wall: difrega eun nor en eur voger.
 To let someone down: chom hep dond.
 To let someone go: rei ar frankiz da unan bennag.
 To let out at someone with one's foot: rei eun taol ru da unan bennag.
 To let out the air from something: diwaska aer euz eun dra bennag.
 Lethal (adj): marvel - marvuz.
 Lethargic (adj): kouskerterzienel.
 Lethargy (n): terzienn - ou - gousk (f).
 Letter (n): lizer (m) - liziri.
 To open the letters: digeri al liziri.
 What does he say in his letter?: euz petra e ra ano en e lizer?
 Letter box: boest - ou liziiri (f).
 A letter of complaint: eul lizer klemm.
 Letter-opener (n): digorer-lizer (m).
 Man of letters: den desket.
 Lettuce (n): saladenn - ou (f).
 Leucomia: To develop leucomia in one of one's eyes. paka eur gohenn war unan euz al lagadou.
 Leukemia (n): krign-beo ar gwad (m).
 Levant (n): The levant: ar sav-heol.
 Level (n): On a level: a-rez an douar.
 On the level: e gwirionez.
 The lowest levels of the third Estate: izella rummou an trede stad.

Level with the water: a-rez d'an dour.
 To be on level with someone: beza war ar memez renk hag unan bennag.
 To draw level: beza rampo.
 To do one's level best: ober ar seiz gwella.
 To level a house to the ground: diskar eun ti.
 To level accusations against someone: sevel klemm ouz unan bennag.
 Lever (n): loh - ou (m) - lohenn - ou (f).
 Levity (n): skañvder (m).
 Levy (tv): To levy war on someone: digeri brezel ouz unan bennag.
 Levy (n): galvadez - ou (f).
 Lewd (adj): gadal.
 Lewdness (n): gadalliez (f).
 Liability (n): kiriegez (f).
 He is a liability: eur holl boued eo.
 Liable (adj): To be liable to catch cold: beza douget d'ar zifern.
 Liana (n): troellblantenn - ou (f).
 Liar (n): gaouiad (m) - gaouiadez (f).
 You haven't the face of a liar : n'ema ket liou ar gevier warnoh.
 To call somebody a liar : tamall unan bennag e gaou.
 Arrant liar: penn gaouiad.
 He is an arrant liar: Hennez a zo gaouiad ken ez eo - Hennez a zo gaouiad evel eun tenner dent.
 Damned liar: falstamaller vil.
 Libel (n): divruderez (m).
 Libel (tv): divruda.
 Libelous (adj): divruduz.
 Liberal (adj): liberal - brokuz
 Liberality (n): brokusted (f)
 Liberate (tv): dieubi - dizhuala.
 Liberation (n): dieubadur - iou (m) - dizhaladur - iou (m).
 Libertine (adj): diroll
 Liberty (n): frankiz (f) - librentez (f) - dizhualded (f).
 At liberty: er frankiz.
 Statue of liberty: skeuden ar frankiz.
 Library (n): armel leoriou (f).
 He is a walking library: eun den desket meurbed eo.
 Record library: armel-bladennou (f).
 Licence (n): aotre (m).
 Car licence: kartenn griz.
 Driving licence: aotre da vlenia (mad da gas karr).
 License (tv): aotren.
 Licensed (adj): aotret.
 Licentious (adj): diroll - dibrenn.
 Licentiousness (n): dirollerez (m) - oriadez (f).
 Lichen (n): man - kebell - touseg.
 Lick (tv): lipad.
 One who has to lick the ass of the rich: lip o reor an dud pinvidig.
 To lick someone's one chops: lipad ar paviou.
 To lick someone's boots: lipad reor unan bennag.
 To give someone a good lick: rei lamm da unan bennag.

Licking (n): pred bazadou - trepan (m).
 lid (n): golo - iou (m) - (med): krohenn - lagad (m) - malvenn - ou (f).
 Lie (tv): gaoui - konta gevier - liva gevier.
 To lie by omission: gaoui dre vankadenn - dre ankoueadenn.
 To lie low: ober ar maro bihan.
 To lie to someone: planta gevier war unan bennag.
 He knows well he was lying: Hennez a ouie mad e lavare gaou.
 Lie (n) : Rouse lies: gevier gros.
 Lie (tv): To lie on the ground: beza astennet a-led ar horv.
 To lie in bed: chom er gwele.
 To lie still: chom sioul.
 Lie down for a little: gra eun azez war ar hleuz.
 He took it lying down: n'e-noa ket lavaret grik.
 The snow lies deep: stank eo kouezet an erh.
 Her house lies on our way: emaom war an hent a gas d'he zi.
 She wanted to lie in tommorow morning: c'hoant a oa savet ganti chom brao en he gwele warhoaz vintin.
 Lief: I would - had - has - lief: me a garfe kenkoulz all.
 Life (n): buhez - iou (f).
 Life - boa t: bag savetei.
 Life - buoy: gouriz neuï.
 A hard life: eur vuhez kaled.
 As large as life: er hrohenn beo.
 Such is life!: evel-se eh eo.
 A life of hard work and ordeals: eur vuhez a labour hag a drubuillou.
 What do you know about life: petra a ouzit diwar benn ar vuhez?
 It's a matter of life and death: red eo neuï pe veuzi.
 Many lives were los t: meur a hini o-deus kollet o buhez.
 Put some life into it: plantit e-barz.
 Still life: taolenn divuhez.
 Tired of life: skuiz gand an enkreiz.
 Run for your lives!: Beh d'ar mor! lazet an tour tan!
 You make my life here a misery: me a zo lakeet gwalleuruz war an douar-mañ ganeoh.
 Here life is going well: amañ eo mat an traou.
 The life and verse of anjela Duval: buhez ha barzonegou Anjela Duval.
 My life is a kind of juggling acts: traou-stank liesseurt a zo em buhez.
 In the last years of his life: er bloaveziou diweza euz e vuhez.
 People had began to change as life became easier: An dud a ya war glemm dre ma teu ar vuhez da zigaleta.
 What a life!: gast a vicher!
 To take one's own life: en em zistruja.
 To save someone's life: savetei buhez unan bennag.
 To fly - run for one's life: sacha ar skasou gand - beh d'ar mor! lazet an tour-tan!
 To depart this life: disterna ar zah eskern.
 To be in the prime of life: beza e strew an nerz.
 To have a double life: kas diou vuhez en unan.
 To depart this life: mond d'ar bed all.
 Lifelike (adj): heñvel - buhez (ouz).
 Lifeless (adj): divuhez.

Lifelong (adj): A lifelong friend: eur mignon a-vihannig.
Her father and I were lifelong friends: He zad ha me a zo mignoned a-goz.
Lift (n): To give someone a lift: kraouia unan bennag.
Lift (tv): To lift one's voice: sevel ar vouez.
Ligament (n): stagell - ou (f)
Light (tv): A smile lit (up) his face: eur mousc'houarz a sklerijennas e zremm.
He is light fisted: Hennez a zo stag e grohenn ouz e gein.
Light up: tommet.
To light the way for someone: digas sklerijenn da unan bennag.-
Light (n): The light of day: sklerijenn an deiz.
The first light of dawn: ar ruzell veure.
Give me a light please: lakait tan war va sigaretenn, mar-plij.
By the light of the moon: dindan sklaerder al loar.
She was beginning to see light: a-nebeudou e teue ar sklerijenn en he spered.
Traffic-lights: gouleier kroaz-hent.
Green light: goulou glaz.
Red light: goulou ruz.
You are standing in my light: o kuzad an heol ouzin emaoñ.
There were no lights in the house: an ti ne oa ket ar goulou war elum ennañ.
Light-house (n): tour tan (m) - touriou tan.
Light-house keeper: gedour - ien tour-tan. (m).
Light (adj): Light soil: douar skañv.
To be light on one's feet: beza dizhual an troad.
Light task: labour êz - labour beleg.
Light hearted: dibreder.
Lighten: To lighten one's mind: dizamma ar spered.
Her heart lightened: dizammet e voe he halon.
Lights (n): skevent (for cats).
Lightin: struck by lightning: skoet gand ar gurun.
Quick as lighting: evel eun daredenn.
Like (adj):
Like a bird - Like one o'clock : Ken aez ha tra - e-giz eur biz er genou.
Like father and mother. evel tad ha mamm.
Like father, like son: mab e dad eo Kadiou.
There isn't another like it in the county: n'eus hini all ebed er hanton a-bez.
We 're going to act like the big shots: ni a zo o vond d'ober e-giz ar pennou braz.
Workers like that! you don't find many: seurt micherourien n'int ket kavet stank.
You treat me like a child: c'hwi a ra ganin evel ma vefen eur bugel c'hoaz.
You speak like a man: komzou gwaz a zo ganeoh.
To be something like the others: beza damdost e-giz ar re all.
Now boys have long hair like girls: ar baotred a zo hir o bleo ganto evel ar merhed.
He is like nobody else: eur Yann e benn e-unan eo.
Young people are like that: E-mod-se eo doare ar re yaouank.
The portrait is very like: heñvel buhez ouz ar skouerenn eo ar poltred.
Do like me - Do as I do: grit evel don.
What was the weather like on tuesday?: ha dimeurz, peseurt amzer a oa bet?
They are as like as two peas: heñvel poch emaint.
She wanted to find one like it: felloud a ree dezi kavoud unan all par d'egile.
Whom is he like?: ouz pehini e tenn hennez?
They think like us: soñjal a reont evel don.

To feel like: beza gand ar c'hoant.
 To be as like as two peas: beza ken ren ha ren ha pater ar haz.
 To work like a nigger: labourad evel eur hi.
 I feel like a drink: eur banne a yafe ganin.
 He laughed like a baby: c'hoarzin a ree e-giz eur poupig.
 Like (tv): To like: pijoud da.
 I like you: Te a blij din.
 We don't like her looks: doare honnez ne blij ket deom.
 We like to see her: keja ganti a blij deom.
 To do just as one likes: ober ar penn an-unan.
 Likely (adj): A likely young woman: eur plah yaouank danvez enni.
 Liken (tv): keñveria (gand).
 Likeness (n): poltred - ou (m).
 Likewise: To do likewise: ober kement all.
 Liking: To have a liking on someone: beza dedennet gand unan bennag.
 To my liking: d'am hrad.
 Liking: The house is too small for my liking: re vihan eo an ti d'am hrad.
 She has conceived a great liking for the boy: Eun tamm mad a garentez a vag enni e-keñver ar paotr.
 Lilac (n): (bot) lireu - lireuenn (f).
 Lily (n): Lilienn (f)
 Lily of the valley: louzaouenn an hañv
 Lilt (n): muzul - iou (m) - ment (f)
 Limb (n): To have a limb: beza erru jilgamm
 Out of a limb: beza el lagenn
 The lower limbs: an izili a zindan.
 Limber (adj): mibin - skañv.
 Limner (tv): gwevnaad.
 Limbo (n): To descend into limbo: koueza en ankounah - mond diwar spered an dud.
 Lime (n): glut (m).
 Quick-lime: raz beo.
 Lime-tree (n): tilh (coll).
 Limelight (n): leurenn (c'hoariva).
 Limit (n): bonn - ou (m).
 The sky is the limit: n' eus netra ouzpenn deom.
 That's the limit!: biskoaz kemend-all!
 We will not boast beyond limit: ne vim ket tentet an tu all d'on nerz.
 Limitation (n): She has her limitations: gwall verr eo an deskadurez ganti.
 Limited (adj): Limited intelligence: poud a spered.
 People of limited views: tud berr o spered.
 Limp (adj): She is as limp as rag: n' eus ket da vond na da zond enni.
 Limp (v i): Jilgamm - kamma.
 To limp badly: kamma groñs.
 Limpid (adj): boull.
 Limpringly (adj): kamm-jilgamm.
 Linden (n): tilhenn (f).
 Line (n): linenn - ou (f).
 The line: gouriz ar bed.
 Line for line: komz ha komz - ger ha ger.
 To read between the lines: lenn etre al linennou.

To be working on the right lines: *mond war an hent mad.*
 To stand in a line: *lostenni.*
 To drop someone a line: *skriva eur ger da unan bennag.*
 The front lines: *an talbenn (m).*
mond en tu-all d'ar wirionez. Straight line: linenn eeun.
 I think you're a little bit of line: *Me a gav din emaoñ pellig a-walh euz ho kazeg.*
 Main line: *linenn veur.*
 Clothes line: *orjalenn (da lakaad an dillad da zehi).*
 The end of the line: *en tu-all d'al linenn.*
 Line (tv): To line one's stomach: *karga ar bouzellou.*
 Linen (n):
 Linen shirts: *rochedou briz.*
 To wash one's dirty linen in public: *ober ar jeu etrezor a-wel d'an oll.*
 Linger (tv): *strani - chom war -lerh.*
 To linger behind the others: *strani war-lerh ar re all.*
 Lingo (n): *trefoedach - ou (m).*
 Lingua franca (n): *gregach - saoznach (m).*
 Linguist (n): *yezour - ien (m) - yezourez - ed (f).*
 Linguistic (adj): The main problem is the linguistic one: *ar gudenn benna eo hini ar yez.*
 Link (n): *lagadenn - ou (f) - ruilhenn - ou (f).*
 A link of spiritual kinship: *eul liamm a gerentiez speredel.*
 The most enduring link: *ar birvidiga liamm.*
 Lintel (n): *gourin - ou (m) - gouryeo - iou (m).*
 Lion (n): *leon - ed (m).*
 Lion cub: *leonig (m).*
 Lioness (n): *leonez - ed (f).*
 Lionise (tv): He took it into her head to lionise me: *sanket don e oa en e zoñj lakaad brud war va ano.*
 Lip (n): *muzell - ou (m).*
 Snup-lips: *muzellou kig sall.*
 She never opened her lips: *n'he-deus lavaret grik.*
 The lower lip: *ar vuzell traoñ.*
 To pick one's lips: *lipa ar pao.*
 To purse one's lips: *ober eur vousklenn gamm - astenn ar muzellou.*
 Liquefy (tv): *dourdenni.*
 Liqueur (n): *likor - iou (m).*
 Liquid (n): *dourenn - ou (f).*
 Liquid (adj): *dourenneg.*
 Liquid manure (n): *dour hañvovez.*
 Liquidate (tv): *arhanta.*
 Liquidation (n): *arhantadur - iou (m).*
 Liquor (n): *alkool (n).*
 Liquorice (n): *regalis.*
 Lisp (v i): *zeal.*
 List (v i) (naut): *koztigelli.*
 List (n): *listenn - ou (f).*
 To take a list: *llgotezi.*
 Listen (tv): Listen and take in what I say without losing your temper: *selaou ha kompren ahanon hep mond droug ennout.*

To have a good listen to: selaou gand evez.
 Listen!: taol evez! -
 Listless (adj): diemlusk.
 Listlessness (n): digasated (f).
 Lit (v): To lit one's pipe: tanna ar bipenn.
 Literaly (adv): komz ha komz - ger ha ger.
 Literary (adj): lenneg - lennegel.
 Literature (n): lennegez (f).
 Litigation (n): breutadeg - ou (f).
 Litter (n): kravaz - iou (m).
 Little (adj): bihan.
 Little by little: tamm ha tamm - a-nebeudou - a-van-da-van
 Little cat: eur vlagadenn (f).
 Little brother: breur bihan - breurig.
 Little boy: paotr bihan - paotrig.
 Little girl: plah vihan - plahig.
 Little ones: ar re vihan.
 The little ones: ar re vihan.
 A little of everything: eun tammig euz pep tra.
 The little finger: ar biz bihan.
 A little money: eun tammig arhant.
 A little more: eun tammig muioh.
 A little mind: eur spered berr.
 The little colt: ar shempig.
 You little good for nothing: tamm hailhoned ma 'z oh.
 O man of little faith: o den laosk en da feiz.
 A tiny little house: eun tiig bihan.
 Wait a little while: gortozit eun tammig.
 He was still quiet little: bihanig e oa c'hoaz.
 He is little known: n'e-neus ket kement-se a vrud war e ano.
 Little short of: war veteg nebeud.
 A puny little fellow: eun tamm sklipard fall.
 Little hypocrite: eur santezig kolo.
 Liturgy (n): liderez.
 Live (n): buhez.
 A live wire: eun den a zo startijenn ennañ.
 Live (tv): beva.
 To live long: ober ruskenn vad - beza koz krohenn.
 To live on nothing: beva diwar aer an amzer.
 To live like a fighting cock: beza evel eur haz o tomma e-kichenn an tan.
 To live in style: beva war an ton braz.
 To live on charity: beva diwar an aluzenn.
 To live in the country: beva war ar mêz.
 To live like a lord: beva evel eur mondian.
 To live a happy live: ren eur vuhez evuruz.
 To live it up from time to time: ruiha ar voull eur wech an amzer.
 To live on someone: debri an dud.
 I am afraid, I am very difficult to live with: me am-eus aon ez on eun den diêz da ober gantañ.
 Who lives in the new house?: pioua zo en ti nevez o chom?

I have been living in poueskad for a year: abaoe bloaz emañ o chom e Ploueskad.
 They lived next door to each other: dor ha dor edont an eil gant egile.
 I wouldn't like to go to live in Paris: ne garfen ket mont da Bariz da jom.
 She hasn't a year to live: a-benn bloaz e vo echu ganti.
 As long as she lives: keit ha ma vo beo-hi.
 Where do you live?: peleh emañ o chom?
 She is living with her mother: e ti he mamm emañ o chom.
 Is she still living?: beo eo hi c'hoaz?
 Her name will live: divarvel e chome he brud.
 Live or dead: beo pe varo.
 A live death: eur vuhez ifern.
 Not a living soul: pas eun ene kristen.
 One should not live for oneself alone: ne rankfed ket beva evidor an unan.
 We can't live without each other : n'om ket evid beva an eil heb egile.
 Live-stock (n): chatal (m).
 Livestock: A livestock market: eur marhad loened.
 Livelihood (n): To make a livelihood: gounid ar bara.
 Livelong: The livelong day: an devez pad - an devez penn-da-benn.
 Lively (adj): A lively lad: eur hanfard dibikouez.
 As lively as a cricket: ken laouen hag eur filip d'ar peurzorn.
 Liver (n): avu (n)
 Liver trouble: poan avu.
 livery (n: lifre - ou (m).
 Livid (adj): To become livid with anger: glasaet gant ar hounnar.
 Living: She is a living skeleton:eun ankou krignet eo hi.
 To make a living: paka eun tammig boued
 I don't care what he does for a living: n'emaon ket e chal gant ar pezh e ra evid
 gounid e vara.
 Lizard (n): Glazard - ed (m)
 As skinny as a lizard:treud e-giz eur silienn.
 Load (tv):
 Loaded with cares:traou war ar spered.
 Stomach loaded with food: karget ar gouzoug beteg ar skoulm
 To load someone with abuse: teurel ar seiz ano divalo war unan bennag.
 Load (n): samm - ou (f).
 To carry a load on one's shoulder: dougen eur zamm war ar choug.
 They have taken a load off our mind: dizammet o-deus ar spered
 We've got loads of times: amzer e-leiz a jom c'hoaz ganeom.
 Get a load of this, folks!: diwallit mad tudou!
 Load (tv): To load a gun: karga eun arm.
 Loaf (tv): chom da zelloud.
 Loaf (n): round loaf: dorz vara.
 Loan (n): amprest - ou (m).
 Loath (tv): I loath him: doñjer am-eus outañ.
 To be loath to do something: kaoud diegi da ober eun dra bennag.
 She loathes being praised: ar meuleudiou a zisplij kalz dezi.
 To lay out a corpse: sebelia eun den maro.
 Loath (tv): They loath alcohol: kas o-deus ouz ar gwin ardent.
 Loathsome (adj): divalo mez.
 Loathsome: Loathsome ugly: divalo mez.

Lobby (n): banell - ou (f) - trepas - iou (m).
 Lobster (n): Spiny lobster: garo-mor - givri-mor.
 Local (n): The locals: tud euz ar horn bro.
 He is one of the locals: diwar chas ar vro eo hennez.
 Locality (n): In our locality: du-mañ.
 Locate (tv): lehia.
 Location (n): lehiadur - iou (m).
 Lock (n): rodell - ou (f) (hair).
 Lock (n): potailh - ou (f) - potenn - ou (f) - Krogen - alc'houez (f).
 Under lock a key: dindan alc'houez.
 Lock, stock, and barrel: an oll gwitubina.
 Lock (tv): The wardrobe was locked: an armel a oa dindan an alc'houez.
 To lock the stable door after the horse has gone: re ziwhezad eo foeta reor pa vez
 brammet - prena keuneud a zo re ziwhezad pa vez red c'hweza er bizied (prov).
 Locomotive (n): marh-du (m) - stlejerez (f).
 Locust (n): krank - ed radenn (m).
 Lodge (tv): To lodge a claim against someone for damages: sevel klemm ouz unan
 bennag.
 A spliner has lodged under my nail: me a zo eet eur skilfenn dindan va ivin.
 Loft (n): sanailh - ou (m).
 Log (n): eteo.
 Yule log: eteo nedeleg.
 To sleep like a log: kousked evel eur broh.
 It's as easy as falling off a log: ken êz ha tra eo - evel eur biz er genou eo.
 Loggerheads (at) (loc adv): Be at loggerheads with: c'hign - c'hagn a zo etrezo.
 Logic (n): reizveizaderez (f).
 Logic (adj): reiz.
 Loin (n): (med) lounez - kraoenn-vevin (f).
 Loincloth (n): berrvroz - iou (f) - berlennwisk - ou (m).
 Loll (tv): To loll in an arm-chair: ober grallig en eur gador vreh.
 Lollie (n): sunig - ou (m).
 Lollilop (n): sunig - ou (m).
 London (n): Londrez (f).
 Londraill (n): bistrakig-lann (m).
 Lonely (adj): This a lonely place: digeñvez eo al leh-mañ.
 Long (adj): For a long time: e-pad pell amzer.
 The long and the short of it: a-vraz ha dre ar munud - evid lavared an traou krak ha
 berr:
 As long as I live: keit ha ma vevin.
 As long as men exist: keit ha ma vo tud.
 As long as you continue to talk like that we shall quarrel: ma kendalhit da gomz
 kreñv evel-se e savo trouz warnom
 As long as the moon was still in the sky: keit ha ma pado al loar.
 Some of them come a long way: lod anezo a zo deuet euz a-bell.
 Long dress: broz hir (f).
 Long-winded: arabaduz kenañ.
 To pull a long face: beza hir ar bailh - beza moan ar penn.
 To have long tongue: beza distagellet mad an teod.
 To be long in the arm: beza hir ar vreh.
 To be a long time in doing something: beza labour gand eun dra bennag.

The days are getting longer: war hiraad ez an deiziou.
 As long as a month of sundays: beza hir evel an droug amzer.
 For a long time: a-goz.
 The room was about three metres long: ar gambr a oa war-dro tri metrad a hirder:
 Table six foot long: eun daol dezi c'hweh troad a-hed.
 For I long to see you: c'hoant braz am-eus d'ho kweloud.
 In the long run: dre hir amzer.
 Long - thin - person - spindless harchs: eur galvachenn (f).
 Very long and tapered fingers: bizied hir-hir ha moan-moan.
 The giraffe has a long neck: eur gouzoug hir a zo d'ar jirafenn.
 What a long war it's going to be: na pegen hir e vo ar brezel.
 Longevity (n): hirhoalusted (f).
 Long-haired (adj): bleveg.
 Longitude (n): hed - ou (m).
 Look (n): sell - ou (m)
 You have a royal look: tres eur roue a zo warnout.
 To give a bad look: ober sellou fall. Come on and have a look: deuit da weled
 To have a look at: teurel eur zell (war) - ober eun tamm sell (war).
 Look (n): I don't like the look of him: e zoare a zisplij din.
 By the look of it: diwar ar hentañ sell.
 Look (key): To keep sth under look and key: lakaad an traou dindan alc'houez.
 Look (tv)
 To look for: Ladies have always looked for excuses ever since mother Eve: ar merhed a zo atao o klask eun diaoulerez bennag abaoe or mamm gentañ Eva.
 To look for support in an ordinary occupation: tomma ar galon ouz eun dra bennag
 To look for difficulties where there are none: klask pemp troad d'ar maout.
 To look glum: beza moan ar penn - beza hir ar bailh.
 To look closely at: selloud a-dost ouz.
 To look at a woman lustfully: teurel sellou a hoant war eur vaouez.
 To be on the look out: beza war hed - beza en gortoz.
 To look sour: kaoud diegi (ouz).
 To look for adventure: redeg ar c'hwitell.
 To look somebody right in the eye. sold ouz ouz unan bennag beteg strad e zaoulagad.
 To look away from something in disgust: distrei ar sellou gand heug diwar eun dra bennag.
 To look at someone furtively - stealthily: selloud ouz unan bennag dindan an daol
 Are you he who is to come or shall we look for another?: daoust ha te eo a zle dond , pe unan all eo deom gortoz
 Look how big he is!: sellit outañ pegen braz eo!
 Could you look at me in the face?: posub e vefe deoh selloud ouzin e toull va daoulagad.
 We don't look at it that way: ne welom ket an traou e-mod-se.
 The window looks out on the street: ar prenest a sko war ar ru.
 she looked ill: neuz fall a oa warni.
 I'll look you up if I am in the area: kelou ho po diganin ma' z en em gavan er vro.
 Look like: It looks like it: ar stumm a zo warnañ.
 What do Lenaig's eyes look like: ouz petra eo heñvel daoulagad Lenaig?
 He looks like a sickman: Tres eun den klañv a zo warnañ.
 It looks like rain: glao a zo ganti -sin c'lav a zo - n 'euz ken feson med d'ober dour.

This horse looks a lot like mine: *al loen-se a denn kalz d'am hini.*
 To look better: *beza gwelloh fesonet.*
 Looking-glass (n): *melezour (m).*
 Lookout (n):
 To be on the lookout for something: *beza o hedal eun dra bennag.*
 My father was on the lookout for the bus: *o hedal an otokar edo va zad.*
 Loose (adj): To work loose: *kaoud laosk (e).*
 His skirt is loose fitting: *e roched a zo re frank doueza.*
 Loose tongued: *distagellet an teod.*
 To have a loose tongue: *beza hir an teod*
 On the loose: *redeg ar c'hwitell.*
 Loose straw (n): *gwelead- ou plouz (m).*
 Loosely built person: *eul lañchore.*
 Loot (n): *preiz (m) - preizadenn (f).*
 Looter (n): *laeron - ed (m).*
 Lord (tv): To lord it over: *lakaad an traou da blega.*
 Lord (n): *aotrou (m) - ien.*
 My lord: *aotrou.*
 Lord have mercy on us: *aotrou, bez truez ouzom.*
 To lord it: *ober ar braz - ober brasoni.*
 To live like a lord: *beva e-giz eur mondian.*
 To be lord of all: *beza aotrou war an oll.*
 The lord's prayer: *ar pater.*
 The lord's supper: *sakramant an aoter - ar goan sakr.*
 An angel of the Lord: *eun êl d'an aotrou.*
 Lose (tv): To lose time: *koll amzer.*
 To lose heart: *koll kalon.*
 To lose one's temper: *mond e-gouez.*
 Don't lose your head: *arabad dit koll da benn.*
 The teacher had lost his head: *kollet e oa e benn gand ar helenner - Ar helenner n'edo ket mui e spered gantañ.*
 I think there's no time to lose: *me a gav din n'eus amzer da goll.*
 Who is this pretty young thing to whom you 've lost your head?: *piou eo an danvadez koant-se he-deus lakeet ahanout da vond e belbi?*
 All is lost: *greet eo ar stal.*
 He was lost for an answer: *n'e-neus rannet grig.*
 Losing: A losing situation: *eur gwall afer.*
 Loss (n): To inflict loss on someone: *ober koll ouz unan bennag.*
 To get out of adventure without loss: *tenna ar spillenn euz ar jeu.*
 To sell something at a loss: *gwerza eun dra bennag war goll.*
 To be at a loss for a word: *kaoud beh da gavoud eur ger.*
 To argue the loss: *pismiga.*
 Lost (adj): The lost sheep: *an deñved dianket.*
 To be at a loss for a word: *beza nahet gand eur ger.*
 To tell someone to get lost: *kas unan bennag da drei bili war an aod.*
 To sell something at lost: *gwerza eun dra bennag diwar goll.*
 We are lost: *kollet eo an hent ganeom - killiet om.*
 Lot (n): *bern - iou (m).*
 A lot of things: *eur pezh strobard traou*

What a lot of things you are stuffing - packing - cramming into your bag: *nag a draou a blantez ez valizenn.*

He knows lots of things: *eur bern traou a oar.*

There were a lot of us: *emaom ni euz ar re-ze.*

There is a lot of difference between deception and theft: *etre filouta ha laerez ez euz eun tammig hent.*

I have a lot of things to tell you: *eur rastellad komzou am-eus da gonta deoh.*

The lot fell on her: *ar blanedenn a gouezas warni.*

Bad lot: *evn - ed (m).*

What a lot of trouble we have had with that: *nag a dregas or-boa bet diwar an dra-ze.*

There is a lot of people in the country: *eur bern tud 'zo er vro.*

A dirty lot: *eur gontrenn louz - eun higenn fall a zen.*

He is a bad lot: *Hennez a zo vis fall ennañ e-veh - an oll dechou hall a zo en e gorv.*

He is a thoroughly bad lot: *Hennez a zo vis fall ennañ - Hennez a zo vis ar gordenn ennañ - eun higenn fall a zen eo hennez.*

One must be satisfied with one's lot: *laouen e ranker beza gand ar stad.*

Lotion (n): *gwalhadur - iou (m).*

Suntan lotion: *dourenn heol (f).*

Lottery (n): *c'hoari - ou - sah (m).*

Loud (adj): *uhel.*

In a loud voice: *a vouez uhel.*

Louse (pl: *lise*) (n): *laou (coll).*

Lousy (adj): *loueg.*

Loutish (n): *bouhrero.*

Lovable (adj): *hegarad - karadeg.*

Love (n): *karantez (f).*

Love at the first sight: *beza treuzet beteg ar seuliou gand eur barrad luhed.*

Love warmed with heart: *tommet eo bet va halon gand ar garantez.*

Mutual vows of love: *promesaou a garantez an eil d'egile.*

To declare one's love: *kinnig kraon d'eur plah - profa eur spillienn pardon d'eur plah.*

Because of love for you: *dre garantez evidout.*

To fall in love: *sevel karantez - ar garantez a zo savet kenetrezo - ar garantez a zo deuet dezo - boked ar garantez a zo digoret kenetrezo.*

To be madly in love with someone: *beza sot gand ar garantez e-keñver unan bennag.*

Two people in love: *amourouz an eil diouz egile.*

Love for a country: *karantez vro.*

Love (tv): *I love my mother very much: va mamm am-eus joa outi.*

Loved by all: *beza bugel an oll.*

I love you: *me am-eus joa ouzit - Me da gar - Te a blij din.*

Love song: *son a garantez.*

Love affair: *karantez dall.*

Lover (n): *They become lovers: gwele o-deus greet asemblez.*

Lover match (n): *dimeziadenn dre garantez.*

Loving (adj): *karantezuz.*

Low (adj): *izel.*

Low-born: *a orin uvel.*

Low born fellow: *eun den a renk dister - den euz ar chatal boutin.*

Low bred: *desavet fall - desavet louz.*

In a low voice: *a vouez izel.*

Low classes: tud a renk izel.
 The tide wat at its lowest: en e izella edo ar mare.
 Low rate: marhad mad.
 Loyalty (n): Her unseakeable loaylty to her country: he lealded diwrall e-keñver he mammvro.
 Lump (n): In the lump: a-strollad.
 Lump sum: ar yalhad en he fez.
 Lucid (adj): dizall.
 To be lucid: beza dizall.
 Lucifer (n): So proud as Lucifer: ken lorhuz ha kaoh en eur baner.
 Luck (n): chañs (f).
 Stroke of luck: taol chañs.
 We are in luck: eun taol chañs a zo ganeom.
 My luck is out today: n'ema ket ar chañs ganin hirio.
 My luck is in today: ar chañs a zo ganin hirio.
 Such a thing won't bring you luck: eun dra evel-se ne zigaso ket chañs deoh.
 To have the most terrible bad luck. beza gand an dichen vrasa.
 Lucky (adj): We have been lucky at last: a-benn ar fin eo kouezet ar chañs warnom.
 The luckiest: ar re wella chañset.
 You have a jolly lucky: eun tamm brao a chañs a zo gaeoh.
 Luckily: tra gaer.
 Lucrative (adj): arhantuz.
 Luggage (n): pakad - ou (m).
 Lugubrious (adj): kañvouuz.
 Lukewarm (adj): klouar.
 Lull (tv): luskellad.
 Lull (n): spanaenn - ou (f).
 In the lull of the storm: E kalmijenn ar gorventenn.
 Lumbago (n): remm - kein (m).
 Luminous (adj): skeduz - lugernuz.
 Lump (adj): big lump of a girl - woman: eur pez flegenn - eur flegasenn - boudoufenn.
 Fat lump of a man: eun tamm toupard teo.
 Lunar (adj): loarel.
 Lunatic (adj): foll.
 Lunatic asylum: ti ar re zod.
 Lunch (n): merenn - ou (f).
 Lung (n): skevent (m).
 Iron lung: skevent dir.
 At the top of one's lungs: a-bouez ar penn - kana beteg dizalana.
 Lurch (n): To be in the lurch: chom ar fri war ar gaoued.
 To have someone in the lurch: chom ar beg a zeh.
 To be left in the lurch: chom a-dreuz - krenn - chom stanket.
 Lure (n): touelladur - iou (m).
 Lurid (adj): glaz.
 Lurk (tv): To lurk : chom souchet.
 Luscious (adj): chugonuz.
 Lush (adj): stank - fonnuz.
 Lust (n): orged - oriadez (f) - hudurniez (f).
 Lusty (adj): kreñv.

Lute (m): lud - ou (m).

Luxate (tv): diempira.

Luxury (n): pompad (m).

To be brought up in a life of luxury: beza savet e-kreiz an azeamanchou.

A mere luxury: eul lorh didalvez.

Luxury (adj): Luxury hat: tok a-stroñs.

Lycnhnis campion: boded koukoug.

Lye (n): kouez (m) - bugad (m) - lisiv (m).

Lying (n): gaouiad (m) - gaouier - liver gevier.

Lyke (n): korv - ou maro (m).

Lymph (n): limf (n).

Lymphatic (adj): limfel.

Lynch (tv): liancha.

Lynx (n): lins - ed (m).

Lyric (adj): lourenneg - lourennel.